

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Evaluation System Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Department The Accreditation Department

# Academic Program Description and Curriculum

#### Republic of Iraq

Ministry of Higher Education & Scientific Research Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Directorate Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation

# Academic Program Specification Form For The Academic 2023-2024

University: University of Kufa

Faculty of Administration and Economics College:

Department: Department of Finance and Banking

Date Of Form Completion: 5/7/2023

Dean 's Name Date:

/2023

Signature

Dean 's Assistant For Scientific Affairs

Date:5 /2023 Signature

Head of Department: Haider Hamoudi Ali

Date:5 2023 / Signature

Quality Assurance And University Performance Manager Date: Signature

#### 1. Program vision

The Department of Financial and Banking Sciences seeks to create an environment capable of enriching university life to build capacity and develop and prepare financial and banking cadres through its academic programs and scientific expertise characterized by modernity. These qualitative cadres will participate actively in developing and highlighting administratively qualified levels in the financial and banking sectors.

#### 2. Program Mission

The department works to provide scientific, research, advisory and educational services according to the current and future needs of society and seeks to develop the knowledge balance in the field of financial and banking sciences in general and the private sector in particular in order to increase its contribution and role in the economy of the country.

#### 3. Program Objectives:

- A. Preparing cadres specialized in financial and banking sciences capable of serving the government and private sectors and then society.
- B. Providing research, consultations, and financial and banking feasibility studies to solve the practical and technical problems needed by government and private institutions and projects.
- C. Working to develop the banking system, the financial markets, the tax system, and other financial institutions operating in the country.
- D. Spreading financial and banking awareness in the community.
- E. Seeking to invest in joint cooperation relations between the scientific departments corresponding to the department in research and postgraduate studies.
- F. Developing and developing the financial and banking skills and capabilities of the graduates of the department
- G. Instilling values and good morals among students and avoiding wrong and educational behaviors

#### 4. Program Accreditation

NO

#### 5. Other external influences

NO

| 6. Program Structure                                    |                       |            |            |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|------------|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| The structure of the Education Programme is as follows: | Number of resolutions | study unit | Percentage | Notes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organization Requirements                               | 5                     | 12         | 8%         |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Faculty Requirements                                    | 14                    | 30         | 20%        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department Requirements                                 | 39                    | 107        | 72%        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| summer training   | -                     | -          | -          |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other   |                       |            |            |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Description of the program |                                  |                                   |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year/Level                 | Course Code                      | Course Name                       | Credit      |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |                                  |                                   | theoretical | Practical |  |  |  |  |  |
| First / K1                 | ARAG103                          | Financial and<br>Banking Readings | 2           | Zero      |  |  |  |  |  |
| F: 4 / 1/4                 |                                  |                                   |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| First / K1                 | ENGL008                          | English                           | 2           | Zero      |  |  |  |  |  |
| First / K1                 | COMP101                          | Computer Skills                   | 2           | 2         |  |  |  |  |  |
| First / I/1                | 101                              | Principles of                     | 2           | Zero      |  |  |  |  |  |
| First / K1                 | 101                              | Accounting 1                      | 3           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |                                  | Principles of                     |             | Zero      |  |  |  |  |  |
| First / K1                 | BADM101                          | Business                          | 3           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                            |                                  | Administration 1                  |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| F1 ( / 1/4                 | F00N101                          | Principles of                     | 2           | Zero      |  |  |  |  |  |
| First / K1                 | ECON101                          | Economics1                        | 3           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| F: 1 / 01                  | <b>DOTA</b> 101                  | Principles of                     | 2           | Zero      |  |  |  |  |  |
| First / C1                 | BSTA101                          | Statistics 1                      | 3           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| F1 1 . 0.0                 | ADA 0000                         | Financial and                     | _           | Zero      |  |  |  |  |  |
| First / C2                 | ARAG203                          | Banking Readings 2                | 2           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| F1 1 . 0.0                 | 1 110                            | Human rights and                  |             | Zero      |  |  |  |  |  |
| First / C2                 | C2 Law112 democracy              |                                   | 2           |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fig. 1 / CC                | 201 4070                         | Principles of                     | 2           | Zero      |  |  |  |  |  |
| First / C2                 | First / C2 201 ACTG Accounting 2 |                                   | 3           |           |  |  |  |  |  |

| First / C2      | BADM201     | Principles of<br>Business              | 3 | Zero |
|-----------------|-------------|--|---|------|
| 1 1131 / 02     | B/\B\\\\201 | Administration 2                       | 3 |      |
| First / C2      | ECON201     | Principles of                          | 2 | Zero |
| First / C2      | ECON201     | Economics2                             | 3 |      |
| First / C2      | BSTA201     | Principles of Statistics 2             | 3 | Zero |
| First / C2      | ARB009      | Arabic 1                               | 2 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | DAT211      | C1 Databases                           | 2 | 2    |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | MAT202      | Financial Mathematics<br>C1            | 2 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | MOB213      | Money and Banks C1                     | 3 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | GAF215      | Public Finance C1                      | 2 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | LOW206      | Commercial Law C1                      | 2 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | MAC217      | Intermediate Accounting C1             | 3 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | MGB         | Financial Management<br>C1             | 2 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | ENGL008     | English                                | 2 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | EC001       | E-commerce/<br>electronic trading      | 2 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | FBB610      | Monetary policies and a banking system | 3 | Zero |
| Second /<br>C2  | ORM218      | C2 Financial<br>Institutions           | 3 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> |             | The crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq | 2 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | MGB         | C2 Financial<br>Management             | 2 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | MAC217      | Intermediate Accounting C2             | 3 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | ISB214      | C2 Banking Marketing                   | 3 | Zero |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | GAF215      | Public Finance C2                      | 2 | Zero |
|                 |             |  |   |      |

| Third  | 605     | Econometrics                                   | 2 | Zero |
|--------|---------|--|---|------|
| Third  | FBB611  | Corporate Finance Institute C2                 | 2 | Zero |
| Third  | ACB113  | Unified accounting system C2                   | 2 | Zero |
| Third  | FBB611  | Quantitative methods                           | 3 | Zero |
| Third  | FBB608  | Banking operations                             | 3 | Zero |
| Third  | FBB607  | C1 Bank Accounting                             | 3 | Zero |
| Third  | ACB109  | C1 Cost Accounting                             | 3 | Zero |
| Third  | ENGL008 | English  | 2 | Zero |
| Third  | FBB607  | financial markets                              | 3 | Zero |
| Third  | FBB17   | Financial Risk<br>Management                   | 3 | Zero |
| Third  | FBB613  | Evaluating investment decisions                | 3 | Zero |
| Third  | FBB611  | Corporate Finance<br>InstituteC2               | 2 | Zero |
| Third  | ACB113  | Unified accounting system C2                   | 3 | Zero |
| Third  | FBB607  | C2 Bank Accounting                             | 3 | Zero |
| Third  | ACB109  | C2 Cost Accounting                             | 3 | Zero |
| Fourth | ABB612  | Accounting and banking information systems     | 3 | Zero |
| Fourth | FBB617  | Portfolio                                      | 3 | Zero |
| Fourth | ACB111  | Audit and control C1                           | 2 | Zero |
| Fourth | ABB612  | International Banking<br>Standards             | 3 | Zero |
| Fourth | MSR     | Manual of the Ethics of<br>Scientific Research | 2 | Zero |
| Fourth | ACB116  | Management Accounting C1                       | 3 | Zero |
| Fourth | FBB606  | Islamic Banks C1                               | 2 | Zero |
| Fourth | ENGL008 | English  | 2 | Zero |
| Fourth | ACB116  | C2 Management Accounting                       | 3 | Zero |

| Fourth | ACB111 | C2 Audit and Control                         | 2 | Zero |
|--------|--------|--|---|------|
| Fourth | FBB606 | Islamic Banks C2                             | 2 | Zero |
| Fourth | 514    | Research Project                             | 2 | Zero |
| Fourth | FBB606 | International Finance<br>Award               | 3 | Zero |
| Fourth | AA001  | Feasibility studies and evaluation Projects/ | 3 | Zero |

#### **Expected learning outcomes of the programme**

#### Knowledge

- It enables students to learn about financial and banking knowledge and understand the methods and theories of financial, economic, administrative and accounting sciences.
- Using banking financial thinking tools in analyzing economic phenomena.
- Understanding advanced topics in financial and banking sciences and extrapolating these sciences from economic, administrative and accounting sciences.
- Possessing knowledge in using tools for scientific research in financial and banking sciences.

- Enables students to learn about financial and banking knowledge and understand the curricula and theories of financial, economic, administrative and accounting sciences.
- •Using banking financial thinking tools in analyzing economic phenomena.
- Understanding the advanced topics in the financial and banking sciences and deriving these sciences from the economic, administrative and accounting sciences.
- Possess knowledge in the use of scientific research tools in the financial and banking sciences.
- Understanding and comprehending economic tools, mathematics and statistics in financial and banking sciences.
- Understand the local, regional and international financial and banking environment.

- Understanding and assimilating economic tools, mathematics and statistics in financial and banking sciences.
  - Understanding the local, regional and international financial and banking environment.

#### **Skills**

- Describe banking phenomena and analyze the relationships specific to the investigated problem.
- The ability to link financial and banking phenomena to the laws governing them and in accordance with economic, administrative and financial sciences.
- Analyze problems using computer techniques and ready-made software packages.
- Interpreting the results of quantitative analysis according to statistical, mathematical, and econometric methods.
- Criticize the topics up for discussion.

- •Describe banking phenomena and analyze relationships to the problem at hand.
- •The ability to link financial and banking phenomena to the laws governing them and in accordance with the economic, administrative and financial sciences.
- Analyze problems using computational techniques and off-the-shelf software packages.
- •Interpreting the results of quantitative analysis according to statistical, mathematical and econometric methods.
- List of discussion topics

#### Values

C1- Developing the desire to learn

C2- Cultivating the spirit of initiative

The continuous search for finding the best means and methods in the development of banking work.

C3- Strengthening cooperation

Consolidating human values through the scientific and humanistic concept of financial and banking sciences. Focusing on the efficiency of communication and cooperation between departments to increase banking performance.

C4- Perseverance

Finding the best and latest ways to increase the productivity of banks .

#### 9- Teaching and learning strategies

#### The student acquires knowledge and understanding through:

- A-Direct education strategies: The role of the university professor is in direct education strategies by organizing and comprehensively controlling the educational process, including planning, implementation, and follow-up, while the role of the learner is limited to receiving only, for example; listening to educational lectures.
- **B** Indirect education strategies: Within indirect education strategies, the university professor plays an active role in the conduct of the educational process, as the learner is active and effective during it, and focuses mainly on learning processes, for example, *brainstorming strategies*.
- **C- Guided education strategies**: The university professor in directed education strategies plays an active role in the conduct of the educational process as well, and the learner is active and effective during it, but he focuses on each of the learning processes and their outputs, for example, the guided *discovery learning strategy*.
- **D- E-learning strategy:** It is the most important education strategy. There are many important and effective modern education strategies. The use of modern technological means in light of the revolution of technological development that our world is experiencing at the present time is an urgent necessity for the success of the educational process, and keeping pace with the so-called modern education. This strategy allows greater scope for learners to participate in the educational process in an attractive and entertaining way for them, and also unleashes development, self-learning and creativity.
- **E- Cooperative learning strategy**: A cooperative learning strategy involves a small group of learners working together to accomplish a specific task. One of the most prominent advantages of this strategy is that it includes learners with different scientific abilities within different groups, which provides a better opportunity for them to exchange knowledge and skills and benefit from each other.
- **F- Imaginative learning strategy The** imaginative learning strategy helps learners to focus and delve deeper into the topic at hand, by forming a mental

image of the topic when hearing its description. This strategy can be implemented using various audio-visual means, such as displaying images, videos, diagrams, and mind maps, as well as hearing audio clips.

#### 10. Evaluation Methods

Students' knowledge and understanding are assessed by

- **A- Practical tests:** The tests conducted by the university professor are one of the traditional methods of knowing the mental level of the student, and the extent of his absorption of the scientific material.
- **B- Research:** Increasing the student's skill in the field of scientific research, solving problems and identifying solutions is one of the important means of evaluation.
- **C- Reports :** Writing scientific reports, using methodological sources, writing them in a scientific manner, and throwing them in the classroom is one of the main means of learning and evaluation.
- **D- Intellectual questions: Asking intellectual** questions during the lecture by the university professor, managing the discussion among students and identifying the extent of their thinking and their levels is one of the main methods of evaluation.
- E- The **final project**: Assigning the student independently with a final project that is one of the study topics, which is a good opportunity to show what has been learned and applied.

| TEACHING PERSONNEL     |                                |                         |  |                             |       |                |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Number of p            | rimary-level s                 | tudents                 |  |                             |       |                |  |  |  |  |
| Academic               | ademic Major<br>rank           |                         |  | ecial<br>ements /<br>if any |       | CHING<br>ONNEL |  |  |  |  |
| Talik                  | General                        | Private                 |  |                             | Malak | Lectrur<br>er  |  |  |  |  |
| Professor              | Economy                        | Macroecono<br>mics      |  |                             | 2     |                |  |  |  |  |
| Professor              | Business<br>Administra<br>tion | Marketing<br>Department |  |                             | 1     |                |  |  |  |  |
| Professor              | Economy                        | Monetary policies       |  |                             | 2     |                |  |  |  |  |
| Assistant<br>Professor | Business<br>Administra<br>tion | Information<br>Systems  |  |                             | 1     |                |  |  |  |  |
| Assistant<br>Professor | Economy                        | Financial<br>Markets    |  |                             | 1     |                |  |  |  |  |
| Assistant<br>Professor | Business<br>Administra         | Financial<br>Managemen  |  |                             | 4     |                |  |  |  |  |

|                        | tion                           | t                                 |   |  |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Assistant<br>Professor | Business<br>Administra<br>tion | Marketing<br>Department           | 1 |  |
| Assistant<br>Professor | Business<br>Administra<br>tion | Organizational<br>behavior        | 1 |  |
| Assistant<br>Professor | Business<br>Administra<br>tion | Strategic<br>Managemen<br>t       | 1 |  |
| Assistant<br>Professor | Accounting                     | Financial accountancy             | 2 |  |
| Assistant<br>Professor | Economy                        | International<br>Finance<br>Award | 1 |  |
| Lecturer               | Business<br>Administra<br>tion | Marketing<br>Department           | 1 |  |
| Lecturer               | Accounting                     | Managerial<br>Accounting          | 1 |  |
| Lecturer               | Accounting                     | Cost<br>Accounting                | 1 |  |
| assistant<br>teacher   | Financial<br>Sciences          | Financial                         | 1 |  |
| assistant<br>teacher   | Business<br>Administra<br>tion | Marketing<br>Department           | 1 |  |
| assistant<br>teacher   | Arabic<br>Language             | Grammar                           | 1 |  |
| assistant<br>teacher   | Political science              | Political<br>systems              | 1 |  |

#### **Professional Development**

#### (New faculty members)

In the Department of Financial and Banking Sciences, new faculty members are developed through the establishment of seminars and workshops and the establishment of training courses under the supervision of qualified professors in the department.

### **Professional development of teaching staff:**

Several seminars, workshops, scientific discussions, conferences and training courses are held.

#### 12. Acceptance Criterion

Central Acceptance

#### 13-The most important sources of information about the program

Central Acceptance Guide Official section webpage

#### **Program Development**

**Development of the program The** Department of Financial and Banking Sciences seeks, through the prepared plans, to expand the acceptance of the increasing number of students and the opening of postgraduate programs.

**Developing and training the teaching staff** by providing a suitable learning environment for the professional development of faculty members in the Department of Financial and Banking Sciences, as well as holding seminars, scientific visits, workshops, scientific discussions and participation in conferences.

Evaluation and continuous improvement The Department of Financial and Banking Sciences works to develop criteria for evaluating performance, and to involve students and private stakeholders in the evaluation process, as well as to follow up on graduates and the needs of the labor market to reduce the gap between the academic side and financial institutions and government, commercial and Islamic banks through continuous improvement in the academic program, to ensure that graduates find job opportunities commensurate with their acquired abilities and capabilities.

The Department of Finance **and** Banking continuously seeks to provide a suitable infrastructure for students from furnished and air-conditioned classrooms and computer laboratories, and to provide modern resources for graduate and elementary students.

**Integrating practical experience** The Department of Financial Sciences is constantly working to strengthen the academic (theoretical) aspect of the applied field aspect through field visits to governmental and private financial and banking institutions, as well as holding seminars for external lecturers (managers and officials in the banking sector and financial institutions), as well as holding workshops for seminars .

|                | Curriculum Skills Chart |              |              |         |    |                                       |   |    |     |   |   |    |      |   |   |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----|---------------------------------------|---|----|-----|---|---|----|------|---|---|
|                |                         |              |              |         |    | Programme Intended Learning Outcomes* |   |    |     |   |   |    |      |   |   |
| Year/<br>Level | Course                  | Course Name  | Basic<br>or  | Kn<br>e | ow | led                                   | g | Sk | ill |   |   | Va | llue | S |   |
|                | Code                    | osa.so riamo | Optio<br>nal | Α       | Α  | Α                                     | Α | В  | В   | В | В | Α  | Α    | Α | Α |

|        |          |                                      |         | 1        | 2        | 3 | 4         | 1        | 2 | 3        | 4        | 1         | 2        | 3        | 4        |
|--------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---|-----------|----------|---|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| First  | ARAG103  | C1 Financial<br>Readings             | Ilkokul | 1        |          |   |           | <b>V</b> | 1 |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| First  | ENGL008  | English                              | Ilkokul |          |          |   |           |          |   |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| First  | COMP101  | Computer Skills                      | Ilkokul |          |          | V | V         | V        |   |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| First  | 101      | Principles of Accounting C1          | Ilkokul | 1        |          |   |           | 1        | V |          |          | <b>V</b>  |          |          | <b>V</b> |
| First  | BADM101  | C1 Business<br>Principles            | Ilkokul |          |          |   | <b>√</b>  | V        | V |          |          | V         |          |          |          |
| First  | ECON101  | Principles of C1 Economics           | Ilkokul | 1        | <b>V</b> |   | √         |          |   |          | 1        | <b>V</b>  | <b>√</b> |          |          |
| First  | BSTA101  | Principles of C1 Statistics          | Ilkokul |          |          | 1 |           | 1        |   | √        |          | <b>V</b>  |          |          |          |
| First  | ARAG203  | C2 Financial and<br>Banking Readings | Ilkokul | √        | V        | √ |           | √        | 1 |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| First  | Law112   | Human rights and democracy           | Ilkokul | 1        |          |   |           | 1        |   |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| First  | 201 ACTG | Principles of Accounting C2          | Ilkokul | <b>V</b> |          |   |           | <b>V</b> | V |          |          | <b>V</b>  |          |          |          |
| First  | BADM201  | C2 Business Principles               | Ilkokul |          |          |   | <b>V</b>  | <b>V</b> | 1 |          |          | <b>√</b>  |          |          |          |
| First  | ECON201  | Principles of C2 Economics           | Ilkokul | 1        | 1        |   | <b>√</b>  |          |   |          | 1        | 1         | <b>V</b> |          |          |
| First  | BSTA201  | Principles of C2<br>Statistics       | Ilkokul |          |          | 1 |           | 1        |   | <b>V</b> |          | V         |          |          |          |
| First  | ARB009   | Arabic Language                      | Ilkokul | 1        |          |   |           |          |   |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| Second | DAT211   | Databases                            | Ilkokul |          | V        |   |           |          |   |          |          | V         |          |          |          |
| Second | MAT202   | Financial Mathematics                | Ilkokul |          |          |   |           |          |   |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| Second | MOB213   | Money and Banks                      | Ilkokul |          |          |   | $\sqrt{}$ |          |   |          |          | $\sqrt{}$ |          |          |          |
| Second | GAF215   | Public Finance C1                    | Ilkokul |          | V        |   | V         | V        |   |          |          | V         |          |          |          |
| Second | LOW206   | Commercial law                       | Ilkokul | 1        | V        |   | V         |          |   |          | V        |           |          |          |          |
| Second | MAC217   | Intermediate Accounting C1           | Ilkokul | 1        |          | 1 |           |          |   |          |          | <b>V</b>  |          |          |          |
| Second | MGB      | Financial Management<br>C1           | Ilkokul | 1        | <b>V</b> |   |           | 1        |   | 1        |          | <b>V</b>  |          | <b>V</b> |          |
| Second | ENGL008  | English                              | Ilkokul |          |          |   |           |          |   |          |          |           |          |          |          |
| Second | EC001    | E-commerce/ electronic trading       | Ilkokul |          |          |   |           |          |   | <b>V</b> | <b>V</b> | V         |          |          |          |

| Second | FBB610  | Monetary policies  | Ilkokul |           |   |           | V            | V         |           |           |           |           |   |          |           |
|--------|---------|--|---------|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|----------|-----------|
| Second | ORM218  | Financial Institutions   | Ilkokul |           |   |           |              |           |           |           |           |           |   |          | $\sqrt{}$ |
| Second | MGB     | C2 Financial<br>Management   | Ilkokul | 1         | 1 |           |              | 1         |           | 1         |           | 1         |   | <b>V</b> |           |
| Second | MAC217  | Intermediate Accounting C2   | Ilkokul | 1         |   | 1         |              |           |           |           |           | 1         |   |          | <b>√</b>  |
| Second | ISB214  | Bank Marketing   | Ilkokul |           |   |           |              |           |           |           |           |           |   |          |           |
| Second | GAF215  | Public Finance C2  | Ilkokul |           |   |           | $\sqrt{}$    |           |           |           |           |           |   |          |           |
| 3d     | 605     | Econometrics   | Ilkokul | $\sqrt{}$ |   | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$    | $\sqrt{}$ |           | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ |   |          |           |
| 3d     | FBB611  | Corporate Finance<br>Institute®  | Ilkokul | √         | √ | √         | $\checkmark$ |           | √         |           |           |           |   |          | $\sqrt{}$ |
| 3d     | ACB113  | UNTRANSLATED_CON<br>نظام   TENT_START<br>موحد محاسبي<br>موحد محاسبي<br>  UNTRANSLATED_C<br>   ONTENT_END | Ilkokul |           |   | <b>V</b>  | $\sqrt{}$    |           | <b>V</b>  |           | <b>V</b>  | <b>V</b>  |   |          |           |
| 3d     | FBB611  | Quantitative techniques  | Ilkokul |           |   | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$    | $\sqrt{}$ |           |           | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ |   |          | $\sqrt{}$ |
| 3d     | FBB608  | Banking operations   | Ilkokul | $\sqrt{}$ |   |           |              | $\sqrt{}$ |           |           |           | $\sqrt{}$ |   |          |           |
| 3d     | FBB607  | C1 Bank Accounting   | Ilkokul |           |   |           | $\sqrt{}$    |           |           |           |           | $\sqrt{}$ |   |          | $\sqrt{}$ |
| 3d     | ACB109  | C1 Cost Accounting   | Ilkokul |           |   |           |              |           |           |           |           | $\sqrt{}$ |   |          |           |
| 3d     | ENGL008 | English  | Ilkokul |           |   |           |              |           |           |           |           |           |   |          |           |
| 3d     | FBB607  | Finance markets  | Ilkokul |           |   |           | $\sqrt{}$    |           |           |           | $\sqrt{}$ |           |   |          |           |
| 3d     | 17      | Financial Risk<br>Management   | Ilkokul | √         | √ |           |              | 1         |           | 1         |           | √         |   | √        |           |
| 3d     | FBB613  | Staff of Information<br>Management Systems<br>Service  | Ilkokul | <b>V</b>  | V |           |              |           | V         |           |           | V         |   |          | $\sqrt{}$ |
| 3d     | FBB611  | Corporate Finance<br>Institute®  | Ilkokul | V         | √ | √         | <b>√</b>     |           | √         |           |           | V         |   |          |           |
| 3d     | ACB113  | UNTRANSLATED_CON <br>نظام  TENT_START<br>موحد محاسبي<br>موحد محاسبي<br>  UNTRANSLATED_C<br>  ONTENT_END  | Ilkokul |           |   | <b>V</b>  | $\sqrt{}$    |           | <b>V</b>  |           | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ |   |          |           |
| 3d     | FBB607  | C2 Bank Accounting   | Ilkokul |           |   |           |              |           |           |           |           |           |   |          |           |
| 3d     | ACB109  | C2 Cost Accounting   | Ilkokul | V         |   | V         |              | V         |           |           |           |           |   |          |           |
| Fourth | ABB612  | Accounting and banking information systems   | Ilkokul | 1         | √ |           | <b>V</b>     | √         |           | √         | √         |           | √ | √        |           |
| Fourth | FBB617  | Portfolio  | Ilkokul | √<br>     |   |           | $\sqrt{}$    |           |           | $\sqrt{}$ |           | $\sqrt{}$ |   |          |           |
| Fourth | ACB111  | Audit and control C1   | Ilkokul |           |   |           |              | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ |           |           | $\sqrt{}$ |   |          |           |
| Fourth | ABB612  | International Banking<br>Standards   | Ilkokul | √         | √ |           |              | <b>V</b>  | √         |           |           | $\sqrt{}$ |   |          | √         |
| Fourth | MSR     | Research Ethics and<br>Methods   | Ilkokul |           |   |           | $\sqrt{}$    |           |           |           |           |           |   |          |           |

| Fourth | ACB116  | Management Accounting C1       | Ilkokul |              |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           | $\checkmark$ |
|--------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Fourth | FBB606  | Islamic Banks C1               | Ilkokul |              |           |           | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ |  |           | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$    |
| Fourth | ENGL008 | English                        | Ilkokul |              |           |           |           |           | V         |  |           |           |              |
| Fourth | ACB116  | C2 Management Accounting       | Ilkokul |              |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           | $\sqrt{}$    |
| Fourth | ACB111  | C2 Audit and Control           | Ilkokul |              |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           | $\sqrt{}$    |
| Fourth | FBB606  | Islamic Banks C2               | Ilkokul |              |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           | $\sqrt{}$    |
| Fourth | 514     | Research Project               | Ilkokul |              |           |           |           |           |           |  |           |           | $\sqrt{}$    |
| Fourth | FBB606  | International Finance<br>Award | Ilkokul | $\checkmark$ | $\sqrt{}$ |           |           | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ |  | <b>√</b>  |           | $\sqrt{}$    |
| Fourth | AA001   | Feasibility study              | Ilkokul | $\sqrt{}$    |           | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ |           | 1         |  | $\sqrt{}$ |           | $\sqrt{}$    |

## Course description for the first stage /first course

| 1. : name [   |  |   |                   |        |                                 |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Computer skillsCo                                     | omputer Skills   |   |                   |        |                                 |
| 2 Course  | Code   |   |                   |        |                                 |
| COB009  | Couc   |   |                   |        |                                 |
| СОВООУ  |  |   |                   |        |                                 |
| 3. Semeste  | er/: Year  |   |                   |        |                                 |
| The first course -                                    | the first stage  |   |                   |        |                                 |
| 4. : Date th  | is description w   | vas prepared  |                   |        |                                 |
| AD-2024 AD 202  | 23   |   |                   |        |                                 |
| 5. : Availal  | ole forms of atte  | endance   |                   |        |                                 |
| Practical - theore                                    | tical  |   |                   |        |                                 |
| 6. Total nu   | umber of study 1   | nours/Number of units (total)   |                   |        |                                 |
| three hours   |  | resizer surres or or surrise (session)  |                   |        |                                 |
|   |  |   |                   |        |                                 |
| 7. Name of  | Etha aguraa adm  | ninistrator - (if more than one r   | ama is mont       | tionad |                                 |
|   |  | ssein Khalil Al-Fadl  | iaine is mem      | nonea  | )                               |
| : Emailalia.fac                                       |  |   |                   |        |                                 |
|   |  | edu.iq  |                   |        |                                 |
| 8. Course of  | bjectives  |   |                   |        |                                 |
| specialization<br>to benefit from<br>first stage. And | tialization, ling<br>to computer<br>this knowled<br>also for the | computer skills in the field<br>king the variables of spect<br>skills, and preparing stud-<br>dge in the years following<br>labor market. This is done<br>and video films on vocabu | ents<br>the<br>by | C      | Objectives of the study subject |
|   | g and learning s   |   | <u> </u>          |        |                                 |
|   |  | cludes explaining the vision  | ns and            |        | The strategy                    |
|   |  | ents, analyzing the interna   |                   |        | The strategy                    |
| _   |  | ying the opportunities and  |                   | s      |                                 |
|   |  | cational process, and using   | _                 |        |                                 |
|   |  | dents to understand the ma  |                   |        |                                 |
|   |  | trategy of the scientific de  | •                 |        |                                 |
|   |  | istry, according to the inst  | tructions         |        |                                 |
| and directives  | in force   |   |                   |        |                                 |
|   |  | Headquarters s  | tructure t        |        |                                 |
| Evaluatio   | Learnin  | Name of the unit or   | Required          | hour   | the week                        |
| n method  | g  | topic   |                   | s      |                                 |
|   | method   |   | learning          |        |                                 |
|   |  |   | outcome           |        |                                 |
|   |  |   | s                 |        |                                 |

| D '1  | 0  | 0  | G ·                         |   | 4  |
|-------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|----|
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations                               | ComputerSystem  1. Hardware 2. Software 3. Brainware human cadre   | Scientific<br>knowled<br>ge | 3 | 1. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations                               | Windows operating ) systemWindows 10 (  1. How to use Maintenance and settings                                 | Scientific<br>knowled<br>ge | 3 | 2. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture and then applying the knowledge to the calculator | Windows operating ) systemWindows 10 (  1. How to use Maintenance and settings                                 | applied<br>Sciences         | 3 | 3. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture and then applying the knowledge to the calculator | CloudComputing  1. Introduction and concept Uses   | applied<br>Sciences         | 3 | 4. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture and then applying the knowledge to the calculator | CloudComputing  1. Introduction and concept Uses   | applied<br>Sciences         | 3 | 5. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture and then applying the knowledge to the calculator | Networks& Internet 1. networks 2. Internet technolo gies 3. E- Commer ce 4. E- Learning 5. Open and use e-mail | applied<br>Sciences         | 3 | 6. |

| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations                               | Networks& Internet 1. networks 2. Internet technolo gies 3. E- Commer ce 4. E- Learning 5. Open and use e-mail   | Scientific<br>knowled<br>ge | 3 | 7.  |
|-------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|-----|
|       |  | Writtenexam  |                             | 3 | 8.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations                               | Microsoft Excel program  1. Main interface and menus 2. Secondary skills and tools 3. Program applications in financial and banking sciences Enhancing applied experiences | Scientific<br>knowled<br>ge | 3 | 9.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture and then applying the knowledge to the calculator | Microsoft Excel program  1. Main interface and menus 2. Secondary skills and tools 3. Program applications in financial and banking sciences Enhancing applied experiences | applied<br>Sciences         | 3 | 10. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture and   | Microsoft Excel program  | applied<br>Sciences         | 3 | 11. |

|       | then applying the knowledge to the calculator                      | 1. Main interface and menus 2. Secondary skills and tools 3. Program applications in financial and banking sciences Enhancing applied experiences                |                             |   |     |
|-------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|-----|
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations                               | MicrosoftWord  1. Main interface and menus 2. Secondary skills and tools 3. Program applications in financial and banking sciences Enhancing applied experiences | Scientific<br>knowled<br>ge | 3 | 12. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture and then applying the knowledge to the calculator | MicrosoftWord  1. Main interface and menus 2. Secondary skills and tools 3. Program applications in financial and banking sciences Enhancing applied experiences | applied<br>Sciences         | 3 | 13. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture and then applying the knowledge to the calculator | MicrosoftWord  1. Main interface and menus 2. Secondary skills and tools 3. Program applications in financial and banking sciences                               | applied<br>Sciences         | 3 | 14. |

| Enhancing applied experiences |   |     |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|
| ) Practical examExam (        | 3 | 15. |

| Course evaluation is a simple course that suits the student's capabilities. We .11 .seek to develop it continuously according to the permitted percentage of 10% |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Learning and teaching resources: L banking sciences major  | ectures adapted for the financial and 12  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, reports) |  |  |  |
| channel and Ali Al-Fadl YouTube<br>Telegram channel  | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |

# **Course description for the first stage**

| 1 . Caumaa             | Nama                                |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|--|--|
| 1. : Course 1          | Accounting principles               |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
|                        |                                     |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| 2. Course C            | Code                                |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| ACIGIUI                |                                     |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| 3. Semeste             | er/ year: 2023-202                  | 24  |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| The first cou          | The first course                    |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| 4. :Date thi           | s description was                   | s prepared  |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| 2024/17/3              |                                     |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| 5. :Availab            | le forms of attend                  | dance   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| In-person education    | on                                  |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
|                        | mber of study ho                    | ours/Number of units (to  | tal) 3                |          |                   |  |  |
| three hours            |                                     |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| 7 Name of              | the course admir                    | nistrator - (if more than o   | one name is mentioned |          |                   |  |  |
| Name: Mr. Ali          |                                     | mistrator (if more than e   | me name is mentioned  |          |                   |  |  |
| : Emailalih.aı         | neizah@uokuf                        | a.edu.iq  |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| 8. Course of           | bjectives                           |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| :Developing            | student skills                      | related to the follow   | wing                  |          |                   |  |  |
| 1. Record              | ding financial                      | transactions  |                       |          | 1 ' .'            |  |  |
|                        | _                                   | nsactions and acco  | ount balances         | s of the | bjective<br>study |  |  |
| 1                      | ing the trial b                     |   |                       | s of the | •                 |  |  |
| 4. Prepar              | ing financial s                     | statements  |                       |          | ,000              |  |  |
| 9. Teaching            | g and learning str                  | ategies   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| - Writter              | n exams                             |   |                       | -        | Гhе               |  |  |
| - Oral ex              | kams                                |   |                       | S        | strategy          |  |  |
| _                      | ments assign                        | ned to students outs  | side the classroom    | ו        |                   |  |  |
| - Other                |                                     |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| Course structure       |                                     |   |                       |          |                   |  |  |
| Evaluation             | Learning                            | Name of the unit  | Required learning     | hours    | the               |  |  |
| method                 | method                              | or topic  | embarrassments        |          | week              |  |  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture | entrance in Accounting Finance) concept Accounting And its goals, fields Accounting | High knowledge        | 3        | 1.                |  |  |

And the destinations

|                        |   | Beneficiary, session<br>Accounting(   |                |   |     |
|------------------------|---|---|----------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | a look on Concepts And principles And assignments And the determinants  Accounting  | High knowledge | 3 | 2.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Species Companies<br>According to Property<br>And nature Activity   | High knowledge | 3 | 3.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | analysis Processes<br>Finance   | High knowledge | 3 | 4.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | road equation budget  | High knowledge | 3 | 5.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | the exam the first  | High knowledge | 3 | 6.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | registration Processes Finance And deported road Constraint Dual to explain Course Accounting   | High knowledge | 3 | 7.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Records And documents Accountingdaily And the professor( and preparation Balance Review And lists Finance) list Income And list Center Financial( | High knowledge | 3 | 8.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting on formation Companies Individual) composition and more And reduction head Money, withdrawals Personal, loans And its benefits(        | High knowledge | 3 | 9.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting on Goods purchases)) . and sales(  | High knowledge | 3 | 10. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | the exam the second   | High knowledge | 3 | 11. |

| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Processing Accounting For expenses the purchase And selling For the goods | High knowledge | 3 | 12. |
|------------------------|---|---|----------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Expenses Revenue And capitalism   | High knowledge | 3 | 13. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Processing Accounting<br>For types Discount                               | High knowledge | 3 | 14. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting on Cash<br>and to cash And the<br>bank(                        | High knowledge | 3 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| - Oral questions   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Asking practical questions about reality and obser</li> </ul>             | ving the   |  |  |  |  |
| intellectual answers of each student   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resources 12   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Required   |  |  |  |  |
|  | textbooks (  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (syllabus, if any  |  |  |  |  |
| 1- Talal Al- ւ Basics of Accounting Knowledge                                      | Main references  |  |  |  |  |
| Jajjawi , Rayan Naoum and others, 2007   | (sources)  |  |  |  |  |
| 1- Principles of Financial Accounting (A   | Supporting   |  |  |  |  |
| Contemporary View), Saud Jayed Mashkoor,   | books and  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013   | references that  |  |  |  |  |
|  | you recommend  |  |  |  |  |
|  | scientific)  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (journals, reports   |  |  |  |  |
| https://drive.google.com/file/d/17sZamQOc4IpxR27ggMJiCSRMfJNFlr_h/view?usp=sharing | Electronic   |  |  |  |  |
|  | references,  |  |  |  |  |
|  | websites   |  |  |  |  |
| Contemporary View), Saud Jayed Mashkoor,<br>2013                                   | books and references that you recommend scientific ) (journals, reports Electronic references, |  |  |  |  |

# **Course description for the first stage**

| 1. : Course Name   |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Principles of administration   |                                 |
| 2. Course Code   |                                 |
| BADM101  |                                 |
| 3. Semester/: Year   |                                 |
| The first course - the first stage   |                                 |
| 4. :Date this description was prepared   |                                 |
| 2024-2023  |                                 |
| 5. :Available forms of attendance  |                                 |
| presence y   |                                 |
| 6. Total number of study hours/ number of units (total)  |                                 |
| Three hours /three units   |                                 |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned)   |                                 |
| the name: Professor Zeinab Hadi Mayouf Al-Sharifi  |                                 |
| : Email zainabh.maufee@uokufa.edu.iq   |                                 |
| 8. Course objectives   |                                 |
| : This course aims to  |                                 |
| The student gets to know the administration, the administrative .1 . process, and the manager's duties                         |                                 |
| The student distinguishes between management as a science and an art .2  |                                 |
| The student learns about the schools of thought of management, both .3 . classical and modern                                  | Objectives of the study subject |
| Introducing the student to the challenges facing contemporary .4 .organizations. Such as social responsibility and work ethics | J                               |
| Providing the student with planning and decision-making skills .5  |                                 |
| .Introducing the student to modern administrative schools .6   |                                 |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies  |                                 |
| Preparing theoretical lectures and linking them to the current field .1  | The strategy                    |
| reality  Proposing ages studies and finding appropriate solutions for them in 2  |                                 |
| Preparing case studies and finding appropriate solutions for them in .2 .light of the course vocabulary                        |                                 |
| Using brainstorming methods to find solutions to administrative .3 .problems   |                                 |
|  |                                 |

Preparing reports and linking them to the curriculum vocabulary .4

|                  |             | <u> </u>                            |                         |       |             |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------|
|                  |             | Course structu                      | ire                     |       |             |
| Evaluation       | Learning    |                                     | Required learning       | hours | the         |
| method           | method      | or topic                            | embarrassments          |       | week        |
| Feedback at the  | Theoretical |                                     | The most prominent      | 3     | 1.          |
| end of each      | lecture     |                                     | concepts that           |       |             |
| lecture (oral or |             |                                     | researchers have        |       |             |
| written exam,    |             | Management a                        | touched upon are        |       |             |
| questions and    |             | conceptual introduction             | concepts of             |       |             |
| ( discussions    |             | introduction                        | management and          |       |             |
|                  |             |                                     | management in           |       |             |
|                  |             |                                     | Islam, ancient and      |       |             |
|                  |             |                                     | modern times            |       |             |
| Feedback at the  | Theoretical |                                     | management              | 3     | 2.          |
| end of each      | lecture     | Chapter One: The                    | addressed by early      |       |             |
| lecture (oral or |             | concept and                         | researchers, and the    |       |             |
| written exam,    |             | definition of management            | importance of           |       |             |
| questions and    |             |                                     | management for          |       |             |
| ( discussions    |             | The nature of management and the    | society,                |       |             |
| `                |             | need for it in society              | organizations, and      |       |             |
|                  |             |                                     | individuals             |       |             |
| Feedback at the  | Theoretical | Chapter One:                        | Distinguish between     | 3     | 3.          |
| end of each      | lecture     | Management is a                     | the different           |       |             |
| lecture (oral or |             | science, an art, a                  | concepts of             |       |             |
| written exam,    |             | profession, and a quasi-profession  | management, and         |       |             |
| questions and    |             | • •                                 | highlight the           |       |             |
| ( discussions    |             | Who is the manager and what are his | manager's tasks and     |       |             |
|                  |             | ?duties                             | duties                  |       |             |
| Feedback at the  | Theoretical |                                     | The skills that a       | 3     | 4.          |
| end of each      | lecture     |                                     | manager must            |       | <b>1 7.</b> |
| lecture (oral or | icciuic     | Chapter One:<br>Administrative      | possess are human,      |       |             |
| written exam,    |             | levels, manager's                   | technical and           |       |             |
| questions and    |             | functions, roles, and               | . cognitive             |       |             |
| ( discussions    |             | .skills                             | . cogmuve               |       |             |
| ( discussions    |             | Challenges of                       | Technological,          |       |             |
|                  |             | contemporary                        | environmental,          |       |             |
|                  |             | management                          | crisis, economic and    |       |             |
|                  |             |                                     | legal challenges        |       |             |
| Feedback at the  | Theoretical | Chapter Two:                        | The magning of          | 3     | 5.          |
| end of each      | lecture     | Business                            | The meaning of business |       |             |
|                  |             | organizations:                      | ousiness                |       |             |

| lecture (oral or<br>written exam,<br>questions and<br>(discussions                                    |                        | concepts, the importance of management for business organizations, the goals of management in organizations, management and its relationship with technology and other .sciences  The impact of the environment on business management | organizations and their importance to society, the relationship of management with other sciences, sociology, psychology, economics, and law  The environment and its impact on management |   |    |
|---|------------------------|--|--|---|----|
| Feedback at the<br>end of each<br>lecture (oral or<br>written exam,<br>questions and<br>( discussions | Theoretical lecture    | Chapter Three: The development of organizational thought, the classical .school  Scientific management, theory of administrative principles, bureaucracy   | The most prominent<br>contributions of<br>early management<br>scholars: Frederick<br>Taylor, Henri Fayol<br>and Max Weber  | 3 | 6. |
|   |                        | First month exam   |  | 3 | 7. |
| Feedback at the end of each lecture (oral or written exam, questions and (discussions                 | Theoretical<br>lecture | Chapter Four:<br>Behavioral schools<br>Its concept,<br>entrances, and<br>.importance   | The most prominent contributions of humanitarian management scholars  Elton Mayo, Mary Packer Follett, Jester Bernard  | 3 | 8. |
| Feedback at the<br>end of each<br>lecture (oral or<br>written exam,<br>questions and<br>( discussions | Theoretical<br>lecture | Chapter Four: Behavioral schools Principles, the first scholars  | The most prominent contributions of humanitarian management scholars  Elton Mayo, Mary Packer Follett, Jester Bernard  | 3 | 9. |

| Feedback at the<br>end of each<br>lecture (oral or<br>written exam,<br>questions and<br>( discussions | Theoretical<br>lecture | Chapter Five: Modern Schools  Its concept, the quantitative method school, the systems school, the situational theory, management by objectives, the Japanese school, total qualitymanagement | Identify the most prominent modern schools of management  | 3 | 10. |
|---|------------------------|---|---|---|-----|
| Feedback at the end of each lecture (oral or written exam, questions and (discussions                 | Theoretical<br>lecture | Chapter Six: Administrative planning, the concept who is the planner,  the planning hierarchy, its steps, benefits, motivations, .types and methods   | all kinds of plans<br>and why we plan   | 3 | 11. |
| Feedback at the<br>end of each<br>lecture (oral or<br>written exam,<br>questions and<br>( discussions | Theoretical lecture    | Chapter Seven: Administrative decision making, its concept, tools, importance, and .characteristics   | The meaning of decision making, the tools we use in doing so, and the importance of decision making for organizations | 3 | 12. |
| Feedback at the<br>end of each<br>lecture (oral or<br>written exam,<br>questions and<br>( discussions | Theoretical<br>lecture | Chapter Seven: Administrative decision making Ways of success, types of decisions, theories of decision making, steps   | Success in the decision-making process and its steps  | 3 | 13. |
| Feedback at the end of each lecture (oral or written exam, questions and (discussions                 | Theoretical lecture    | Chapter Seven:<br>Theories of decision<br>making, its steps   | Success in the decision-making process and its steps  | 3 | 14. |
|   |                        | Second month exam   |   | 3 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11  Two monthly exams are conducted for students. The score for each exam is (20 marks), (10)  |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| .marks for the reports prepared by the students ,  Learning and teaching resources 12   | and (50 marks) for the final exam   |  |  |  |
| nothing   | Required textbooks (syllabus, if any)   |  |  |  |
| Al-Taie, Yousef Hajim, (2024) "Principles of Business Administration - A Contemporary Introduction" Dar Al-Salam Legal Library Publications, Al-Najaf Al-Ashraf | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |
| Al-Mousawi, Sinan, Al-Marsoumi, Mahmoud, Onaiza, Hussein and Al-Taie, Youssef, "Management: A Contemporary .View," 2006 University of Kufa                      | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |  |
| nothing   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |

# **Course description for the first stage**

| 1. Course N  | Vame   |  |                                 |       |      |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-------|------|
| Principles of statistics   |  |  |                                 |       |      |
| 2. Course C  | Code   |  |                                 |       |      |
|  |  | STB200   |                                 |       |      |
| 3. Semeste   | er/ year   |  |                                 |       |      |
|  |  | the first is The fi  | rst                             |       |      |
| 4. Date this   | description was  | prepared   |                                 |       |      |
|  | •  | 2024/18/3  |                                 |       |      |
| 5 Available  | e attendance forn  |  |                                 |       |      |
| J. Avanaon   | e attendance form  | my class   |                                 |       |      |
| 6. Total nu  | mber of study ho   | ours/Number of units (to   | tal)                            |       |      |
|  |  | 3/3  |                                 |       |      |
| 7 Na   | `the engage - 1'   | eigtmotom (if m  |                                 |       |      |
|  | the course admii<br>Tayeh Muhamr   | <u>nistrator - (if more than o</u><br>mad  | one name is mentioned)          |       |      |
|  | bakash@uoku  |  |                                 |       |      |
| 8. Course o  | bjectives  |  |                                 |       |      |
| aim of o<br>drawing<br>results<br>the studen<br>phenomen   | 1- Providing the student with information and data - with the aim of collecting, classifying, organizing, analyzing, drawing conclusions from them, and even generalizing their results - and presenting them to the decision maker.  the student as a tool that helps him explain the Defining -2 phenomena he studies and clarify the results he obtains and .the implications of the data and numbers he obtained |  |                                 |       |      |
| 9. Teaching  | g and learning stra  | ategies  |                                 |       |      |
| . The lecture style -1 Explanation and clarification by the professor with extensive discussions -2- by asking various questions during the lecture, and stimulating the spirit o discussion in ther . Assigning them to do some exercises as daily assignments -3 |  |  |                                 |       |      |
| Course structure   |  |  |                                 |       |      |
| Evaluation   | Learning   | Name of the unit   | Required learning               | hours | the  |
| method   | method   | or topic   | outcomes                        |       | week |
| Ask different questions  | Deliver,<br>present and<br>explain the   | The emergence<br>and development<br>of statistics, and<br>its application<br>areas | Understanding and understanding | 3     | 1.   |

| about the topic                                | lecture on the board                                       |   |                                 |   |    |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|----|
| Ask different questions about the topic        | Deliver, present and explain the lecture on the board      | The scientific and statistical method in scientific research        | Understanding and comprehension | 3 | 2. |
| Ask different questions about the topic        | Deliver, present and explain the lecture on the board      | Research design<br>method   | Understanding and understanding | 3 | 3. |
| Ask different questions about the topic        | Deliver, present and explain the lecture on the board      | Basic concepts:<br>population,<br>parameter, sample                 | Understanding and understanding | 3 | 4. |
| Ask different questions about the topic        | Deliver, present and explain the lecture on the board      | Data collection<br>methods  | Understanding and understanding | 3 | 5. |
| Ask different questions about the topic        | Deliver, present and explain the lecture on the board      | Inspection  | Understanding and comprehension | 3 | 6. |
| Ask different questions about the topic        | Deliver, present and explain the lecture on the board      | Data collection<br>methods +<br>common errors in<br>data collection | Understanding and comprehension | 3 | 7. |
| Asking different questions about the topic and | Giving, presenting and clarifying the lecture on the board | Data tab  | Understanding and understanding | 3 | 8. |

| assigning them duties  | with exercises  |                              |                                 |   |     |
|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----|
| Asking different questions about the topic and assigning them duties | Giving, presenting and clarifying the lecture on the board with exercises | Random variables             | Understanding and understanding | 3 | 9.  |
| Asking different questions about the topic and assigning them duties | Giving, presenting and clarifying the lecture on the board with exercises | Tabular display of<br>data   | Understanding and comprehension | 3 | 10. |
| Asking different questions about the topic and assigning them duties | Giving, presenting and clarifying the lecture on the board with exercises | Geometric display<br>of data | Understanding and comprehension | 3 | 11. |
| Asking different questions about the topic and assigning them duties | Giving, presenting and clarifying the lecture on the board with exercises | Measures of central tendency | Understanding and comprehension | 3 | 12. |
| Asking different questions about the topic and assigning them duties | Giving, presenting and clarifying the lecture on the board with exercises | Measures of central tendency | Understanding and comprehension | 3 | 13. |

| Asking      | Giving,        | Measures of | Understanding and | 3 | 14. |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|---|-----|
| different   | presenting     | dispersion  | understanding     |   |     |
| questions   | and            |             |                   |   |     |
| about the   | clarifying the |             |                   |   |     |
| topic and   | lecture on the |             |                   |   |     |
| assigning   | board with     |             |                   |   |     |
| them duties | exercises      |             |                   |   |     |
| Asking      | Giving,        | Measures of | Understanding and | 3 | 15. |
|             |                | dispersion  |                   | 3 | 13. |
| different   | presenting     | dioporoion  | understanding     |   |     |
| questions   | and            |             |                   |   |     |
| about the   | clarifying the |             |                   |   |     |
| topic and   | lecture on the |             |                   |   |     |
| assigning   | board with     |             |                   |   |     |
| them duties | exercises      |             |                   |   |     |

#### Course evaluation .11

Student participation in assignments and answering some of the questions posed in the hall ( daily) 10%

%20: First exam

%20 : exam

%50 : Final exam

Total: 100%

## Learning and teaching resources 12

|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |
|---|---|
| Mahmoud Hassan AI -<br>Mashhadani and Hormuz,<br>Statistics, University of<br>Baghdad - House of Wisdom | Main references (sources)   |
| Khashi Mahmoud Al-Rawi,<br>Introduction to Statistics   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
|   | Electronic references, websites   |

# **Course description of the stage**

| 1. : Course   |   |                            |                        |     |                   |
|---|---|----------------------------|------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| Human rights ar   | Human rights and democracy  |                            |                        |     |                   |
| 2. Course   | Code  |                            |                        |     |                   |
| HDB009  |   |                            |                        |     |                   |
| 3. Semes  | ter/:Year   |                            |                        |     |                   |
| 2024 -2023  |   |                            |                        |     |                   |
| 4. :Date th   | nis description was   | prepared                   |                        |     |                   |
| 2024-19-3   |   |                            |                        |     |                   |
| 5. :Availa  | ble forms of attenda  | ance                       |                        |     |                   |
|   |   |                            |                        |     |                   |
| 6. Total r  | number of study hor   | urs/Number of units (tot   | tal)                   |     |                   |
| Hours/2 units 2   |   |                            |                        |     |                   |
| 7. Name of  | of the course admin   | istrator - (if more than o | one name is mentioned) |     |                   |
| Name: Musa  | b Muhammad Al   | bd al-Nabi al-Tamin        | ,                      |     |                   |
|   | abm.altameemi@uo  | kufa.edu.iq                |                        |     |                   |
| 8. Course   | objectives  |                            |                        |     |                   |
| Introducing the student to what human rights are                                      |   |                            |                        |     |                   |
| Cining the  | Introducing the student to what democracy is  Giving the student the opportunity to learn about his rights, duties and freedoms sof the study |                            |                        |     | bjective<br>study |
| The student must be able to participate politically and correctly through the subject |   |                            |                        | •   |                   |
| democratic process that allows him to participate                                     |   |                            |                        |     |                   |
| 9. Teachi   | ng and learning stra  | tegies                     |                        |     |                   |
| Giving the lectu<br>Presentations   | re  |                            |                        |     | Γhe               |
| Discussion  |   |                            |                        |     | trategy           |
| Brainstorming   |   |                            |                        |     |                   |
| Course structure  |   |                            |                        |     |                   |
| Evaluatio Learning Name of the unit Required learning hours the                       |   |                            |                        | the |                   |
| n method  | method  | or topic                   | embarrassments         |     | week              |
| Discussion  |   | A general                  | The student should     | 2   | 1.                |
| between   | Lectures  | introduction to            | know what human        |     |                   |
| professor   |   | human rights               | rights are             |     |                   |
| and students  |   |                            |                        |     |                   |

|  | Lectures,<br>presentation | Human rights in the heavenly religions .(Judaism)                  | The student should know the history of human rights  | 2 | 2. |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|----|
| Discussion<br>between<br>professor<br>and students | Lectures,<br>presentation | Human rights in heavenly religions (Christianity)                  | The student should know the history of human rights  | 2 | 3. |
|  | Lectures,<br>presentation | Human rights in<br>heavenly religions<br>(Islamic religion)        | The student should know the history of human rights  | 2 | 4. |
| Discussion<br>between<br>professor<br>and students | Lectures                  | The nature of human rights and the characteristics of human rights | The student should know the definitions of human rights in the human sciences and what are the characteristics of human rights | 2 | 5. |
| Discussion between professor and students          | Lectures                  | Types of human rights  | The student should know the types of human rights  | 2 | 6. |
| Discussion<br>between<br>professor<br>and students | Lectures Presentation     | Human rights in<br>the Constitution of<br>the Republic of<br>Iraq  | The student knows<br>the types of rights<br>and freedoms in<br>the Constitution of<br>the Republic of<br>Iraq                  | 2 | 7. |
| Monthly<br>exam                                    | Monthly exam              | Monthly exam   | A monthly exam in previous lectures  | 2 | 8. |
| Discussion<br>between<br>professor<br>and students | Lectures                  | The nature of freedom and its obstacles                            | The student should understand what freedom is and what its obstacles are   | 2 | 9. |

| between professor and students Discussion | Presentation             |                                | democracy is and its history  The student should       |   | 10. |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-----|
| between<br>professor<br>and students      | Presentation             | of democracy                   | know the forms, images and types of democracy          |   |     |
| hetween                                   | Lectures<br>Presentation | Elements of democratic systems |  | 2 | 12. |
| hetween                                   | Lectures<br>Presentation | J 1                            | The student knows<br>the types of<br>electoral systems | 2 | 13. |
| hetween                                   | Lectures<br>Presentation | Types of electoral systems     | The student knows<br>the types of<br>electoral systems | 2 | 14. |
| Monthly<br>exam                           | Monthly exam             | Monthly exam                   | A monthly evaluation exam on previous lectures         |   | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  |   |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resource   | ces 12  |  |  |
| Human Rights, Hafez Alwan<br>Al-Dulaimi                                | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |
| Human rights between text<br>and application, Ali Youssef<br>Al-Shukri | Main references (sources)   |  |  |
|  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |
|  | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |

# (Course description for the first stage / First course )

| 1. : Course ]          | Name               |                           |                       |                    |                   |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Principles of I        | Economics          |                           |                       |                    |                   |
| 2. Course C            | Code               |                           |                       |                    |                   |
|                        |                    |                           |                       |                    |                   |
| 3. Semeste             | er/ Year: A        |                           |                       |                    |                   |
| First course/ye        | ear 2023-2024      |                           |                       |                    |                   |
| 4. :Date thi           | s description was  | s prepared                |                       |                    |                   |
| 2024/19/3              |                    |                           |                       |                    |                   |
| 5. :Availab            | le forms of attend | dance                     |                       |                    |                   |
| Classroom / tl         | neoretical         |                           |                       |                    |                   |
| 6. Total nu            | mber of study ho   | ours/ Number of units (   | total)                |                    |                   |
| Three hours a          | week               |                           |                       |                    |                   |
| 7 Name of              | the course admi    | nistrator - (if more than | one name is mentioned | )                  |                   |
|                        |                    | Abu Hamad :Name           | one name is mentioned | ·)                 |                   |
| : Email                |                    |                           |                       |                    |                   |
| 8. Course o            | bjectives          |                           |                       |                    |                   |
| Stuc                   | ly the principle   | es of micro and mac       | ro economic theory    |                    | <b>N1</b>         |
|                        |                    |                           | •                     |                    | )bjective         |
| s of the study subject |                    |                           |                       |                    | •                 |
|                        |                    |                           |                       | Suc                |                   |
| 9. Teaching            | g and learning str | rategies                  |                       |                    |                   |
| Dialogue, disc         | cussion, oral ar   | nd written questions      | and answers           |                    | The               |
|                        |                    |                           |                       |                    | strategy          |
|                        |                    |                           |                       |                    |                   |
| Course structure       |                    |                           |                       |                    |                   |
| Evaluation             | Learning           | Name of the unit          | Required learning     | <mark>hours</mark> | the               |
| method                 | method             | or topic                  | <mark>outcomes</mark> |                    | <mark>week</mark> |
| I mentioned            | Theoretical        | Economics,                | The high              | 3                  | 1.                |
| previously             | lecture            | economic theory,          | knowledge             |                    |                   |
|                        |                    | economic law,             |                       |                    |                   |
|                        |                    | economic system           |                       |                    |                   |

| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Scientific research<br>methods, economic<br>analysis and the<br>economic problem | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 2.  |
|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Demand, its law, curve, and factors determining demand                           | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 3.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Change in quantity demanded and change in students and types of demand           | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 4.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Elasticity of demand, its degree and factors determining it                      | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 5.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Cross elasticity and income elasticity   | The high knowledge    | 3 | 6.  |
|                        |                     | First month exam   |                       | 3 | 7.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Supply, its law, and its determining factors                                     | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 8.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Elasticity of supply, its degree and equilibrium price                           | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 9.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Utility, utility theory and its hypotheses                                       | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 10. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Total utility,<br>marginal utility, the<br>relationship<br>between them, and     | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 11. |

|                        |                     | consumer<br>equilibrium   |                       |   |     |
|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | The indifference curve, its characteristics, and consumer equilibrium under the theory of indifference curves | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 12. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | The concept of production, its function, related concepts, and factors of production                          | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 13. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Production curves<br>and production<br>stages   | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 14. |
|                        |                     | Second month exam   | 1                     | 3 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11  |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| Learning and teaching resource   | ces 12  |
|  | Required textbooks (syllabus, if any)   |
| Mr. Dr. Reda, the owner of Abu Hamad The major lines in positive economics Mr. Dr. Nazim Nouri Al-Shammari Principles of Economics | Main references (sources)   |
|  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
|  | Electronic references, websites   |

| 1. Financial and banking readings/first course : Course name   |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 2. 1 minute m. comming remaining rem |                                  |
| 2. Course codeFBB 601  |                                  |
|  |                                  |
| 3. Semester/ year: First course/2023-2024  |                                  |
|  |                                  |
| 4. Date this description was prepared: 9/10/2023   |                                  |
|  |                                  |
| 5. Live attendance in the classroom :Available forms of attendance   |                                  |
| 6. Total number of study hours/. Number of units (total): 30 hours / 2 units   |                                  |
| o. Total hamber of study hours, ivalided of aims (total). 30 hours / 2 units   |                                  |
|  |                                  |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned Name: Dr. Ali Mahmoud Ali Samaka   | )                                |
| : Emailalim.somaka@uokufa.edu.iq   |                                  |
| 8. Course objectives   |                                  |
| <ol> <li>Providing an integrated course that provides the student with the knowledge foundations, principles and concepts related to the subject of financial and banking sciences</li> <li>Access to the latest information and developments related to some topics in financial and banking sciences</li> <li>Developing the student's ability and strengthening his individual skills to translate and edit sentences in the English language</li> <li>Developing the student's skills and preparing him to learn English pronunciation and understand ideas</li> <li>Providing and developing students' capabilities in (the academic subject) by providing them with information and vocabulary that cover that subject</li> </ol>  | Objective s of the study subject |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies  |                                  |
| In this course, the student reviews a conceptual introduction related finance, its types and classifications, and types of financing instruments well as learning about the concept of banking and banks, their types, principles. Basic In it, in addition to learning about the functions of more  | strategy and ney,                |
| its characteristics and types, and the concept of financial markets, their ty<br>This is done by using English as the language of teaching .and characteristhe subject .1 :The following methods will be used to achieve the stra  | stics                            |

Theoretical lectures 2- Oral discussions 3- Panel discussion 4. Presentations 5. Daily exams .

|  |  | Course struct  | ure   | ·     |      |
|--|--|--|---|-------|------|
| Evaluation   | Learning   | Name of the unit   | Required learning   | hours | the  |
| method   | method   | or topic   | embarrassments  |       | week |
| - Daily<br>written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparatio<br>n | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentati ons</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>General concepts about finance</li> <li>The importance of financing</li> </ul>                                      | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject - Active participation | 2     | 1.   |
| Daily written exam, daily preparation                      | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul>      | Finance jobs -<br>Finance -<br>manager jobs  | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2     | 2.   |
| Daily written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparation          | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul>      | <ul> <li>Types of financing according to the source</li> <li>Types of financing according to the time period</li> </ul>      | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2     | 3.   |
| Daily written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparation          | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul>      | •  | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2     | 4.   |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation                   | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Basic concepts<br/>about financial<br/>.instruments</li> <li>Advantages of<br/>financial<br/>instruments</li> </ul> | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2     | 5.   |

| Daily written exam and daily preparation          | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul>                 | <ul> <li>Types of financial instruments</li> <li>Debt instruments</li> <li>Equity instruments</li> <li>First month</li> </ul> | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 6.<br>7. |
|---|---|---|---|---|----------|
| Daily written exam and daily preparation          | - Theoretic al lectures - Discussio n panel - Presentations   | - Basic concepts about banking - Types of banks   | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 8.       |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation          | <ul> <li>Theoretic         al lectures</li> <li>Discussio         n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Basic issues in banking</li> <li>The importance and functions of banks</li> </ul>                                    | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 9.       |
| Daily written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparation | - Discussio n panel   | <ul><li>Basic concepts about money</li><li>Money jobs</li></ul>   | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 10.      |
| Daily written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparation | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul>                     | <ul><li>Types of money</li><li>Properties of money</li></ul>  | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 11.      |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation          | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul>                     | <ul> <li>Basic concepts about financial institutions</li> <li>Types of financial institutions</li> </ul>                      | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 12.      |

| Daily written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparation | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | financial markets The importance - of financial | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 13. |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Daily written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparation | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | financial<br>markets<br>Financial -             | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 14. |
|   |   | - Second month exam                             |   |   | 15. |

#### Course evaluation .11

Daily written exams and preparation at a Evaluation is done through : - .rate of: 20%

- .%50 Monthly written exams: 30%, and the end-of-course exam:

#### Learning and teaching resources 12

| <del></del>  | Required<br>textbooks (<br>syllabus, if<br>(any                                    |
|--|--|
| - Albakri , Jawad K, Rashem, Muhammad Hassan, Almaaly, Ali Jaber , <b>Financial &amp; Banking Eading</b> , First version, Qanadeel House & Books blishing & Distripution, BAGDAD, 2016   | Main<br>references<br>(sources)  |
| <ul> <li>Van Horne, James .C, Fundamentals of Financial Management , 13th Edition, Prentic Hall Inc., 2010</li> <li>Hill, Alan , Strategic Financial Management , Finance and Ventus Publishing Aps, BookBoon.com.2008.</li> </ul> | Supporting books and references that you recommend scientific ) journals, (reports |
| - Khalaf, Ammr, <b>Reading in Banking and Finance</b> ,<br>Central Bank of Iraq, 2014. (at:<br>ttps://www.researchgate.net/publication/340163656)  | Electronic references, websites  |

|                |   | <u> </u>                  | <u></u>               |       |          |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 1. English     | language : Cou                                | irse name                 |                       |       |          |
|                |   |                           |                       |       |          |
| 2. :Course     | 2. :Course codeENGL101                        |                           |                       |       |          |
|                |   |                           |                       |       |          |
| 3. Semeste     | er/ year: First cou                           | rse 2023-2024             |                       |       |          |
|                |   |                           |                       |       |          |
| 4. Date this   | s description was                             | prepared: 10/17/2023      |                       |       |          |
|                | 1   | 1 1                       |                       |       |          |
| 5. Availabl    | e forms of attend                             | ance: Bachelor's degree   |                       |       |          |
| J. Tivanaon    | e forms of attend                             | ance. Dachelof 5 degree   |                       |       |          |
| 6. Total nu    | ımber of study ho                             | ours/Number of units (to  | tal) 2/2              |       |          |
|                |   |                           |                       |       |          |
| 7. Name of     | the course admir                              | nistrator - (if more than | ona noma is mantionad | )     |          |
|                | Sarah Salam S                                 | ,                         | one name is mentioned | ·)    |          |
|                | lruaziq@uokufa.ed                             |                           |                       |       |          |
| 8. Course of   | bjectives                                     |                           |                       |       |          |
| Developing s   | tudents' abilit                               | y to converse -1          |                       |       |          |
|                |   | The student will          | be able to read -2    |       | bjective |
|                | s of the study                                |                           |                       |       | •        |
|                | subject                                       |                           |                       | jeci  |          |
| 9. Teachin     | g and learning s                              | trategies                 |                       |       |          |
| Brainstorming  |   |                           |                       | The   |          |
| Discussion str |   | is oursein a non onta     |                       | stra  | tegy     |
| Strategy for p | Strategy for preparing and discussing reports |                           |                       |       |          |
|                | Course structure                              |                           |                       |       |          |
| Evaluation     | Learning                                      | Name of the unit          | Required learning     | hours | the      |
| method         | method  | or topic                  | embarrassments        |       | week     |
| -1             | The direct                                    | Hello                     | High knowledge        |       | 1.       |
| Evaluation     | method is                                     |                           |                       |       |          |
| by giving      | through                                       |                           |                       |       |          |
| daily          | giving a                                      |                           |                       |       |          |
| assignments    | lecture                                       |                           |                       |       |          |

| Daily and -2  |              |                      |                |     |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|
| monthly tests | By asking -2 |                      |                |     |
| Reports-3     | questions    |                      |                |     |
|               | about        |                      |                |     |
|               |              | You world            | High knowledge | 2.  |
|               |              | Tou world            | ingh khowledge | ۷.  |
|               |              | All abut you         | High knowledge | 3.  |
|               |              | Family and Friend    | High knowledge | 4.  |
|               |              | The way I have       | High knowledge | 5.  |
|               |              | Every day            | High knowledge | 6.  |
|               |              | My favorite          | High knowledge | 7.  |
|               |              | Where I live         | High knowledge | 8.  |
|               |              | Times past           | High knowledge | 9.  |
|               |              | We had a great time! | High knowledge | 10. |
|               |              |                      |                |     |

| Course evaluation: Evaluation out of 100, divided between the .11 assignments and assignments assigned to students, monthly exams, .and final exams |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Learning and teaching resource  | ces 12  |  |  |
|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |
| John & Liz Soars, 2010, New Headway Plus: Beginner for Students, by Oxford University Press.  | Main references (sources)   |  |  |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |
| The Office of Administration<br>and Economics, as well as<br>the Library of Banking and<br>Financial Sciences, in<br>addition to websites           | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |

# Course description for the first stage/second course

|                   | <b>-</b>           | ours/Number of units (to   | ,                             |       | 30              |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
|                   |                    |  |                               |       |                 |
|                   |                    | nistrator - (if more than o  | one name is mentioned         | .)    |                 |
|                   | Nimah Al-Safi      |  |                               |       |                 |
|                   | m.alsafy@uok       | ufa.edu.iq   |                               |       |                 |
| 17. Course o      | bjectives          |  |                               | T     |                 |
|                   |                    | Preserving the tongue  | e from making mistakes        |       | bjective        |
|                   |                    |  |                               |       | e study         |
|                   |                    |  |                               |       | ject            |
|                   |                    |  |                               | Suc   |                 |
|                   | g and learning str | rategies   |                               |       |                 |
| 18. Teaching      |                    |  |                               |       |                 |
| 18. Teaching      | Blackbo            | pard, colored pencils, illustr   | rative charts, and present    |       | The             |
| 18. Teaching      | Blackbo            | pard, colored pencils, illustr   | rative charts, and present    |       | The<br>strategy |
| 18. Teaching      | Blackbo            | pard, colored pencils, illustr   | cative charts, and present    |       |                 |
| 18. Teaching      | Blackbo            | , and the second | ·                             |       |                 |
|                   |                    | Course structu   | ıre                           |       | strategy        |
| 18. Teaching      | Learning           | , and the second | ure Required learning         |       |                 |
|                   |                    | Course structu<br>Name of the unit<br>or topic   | re Required learning outcomes |       | strategy        |
| Evaluation        | Learning           | Course structu<br>Name of the unit<br>or topic   | ure Required learning         |       | strategy        |
| Evaluation method | Learning<br>method | Course structu<br>Name of the unit<br>or topic   | re Required learning outcomes | hours | the week        |
| Evaluation method | Learning<br>method | Course structu  Name of the unit or topic  Writing the hamza   | re Required learning outcomes | hours | the week        |

| a test                |              | Rules for writing numbers                                      | High knowledge | 2 | 3.  |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|----------------|---|-----|
| a test                | a lecture    | The subject and the High knowled predicate                     |                | 2 | 4.  |
| a test                | a lecture    | Modal verbs  | High knowledge | 2 | 5.  |
| a test                | a lecture    | The letters are already suspicious                             | High knowledge | 2 | 6.  |
| Written exam          | Written exam | Monthly exam   | High knowledge | 2 | 7.  |
| Asking oral questions | a lecture    | Prose texts  | High knowledge | 2 | 8.  |
| a test                | a lecture    | Text from the Holy Quran                                       | High knowledge | 2 | 9.  |
| a test                | a lecture    | A sermon by Imam<br>Ali (peace be upon<br>(him                 | High knowledge | 2 | 10. |
| discussion            | a lecture    | Poems  | High knowledge | 2 | 11. |
| a test                | a lecture    | The poet Malik bin Al-Rib                                      | High knowledge | 2 | 12. |
| a test                | a lecture    | Poet Jamil Buthaina  | High knowledge | 2 | 13. |
| a test                |              | Graphic<br>performance in the<br>language of the<br>Holy Quran | High knowledge | 2 | 14. |
| Written exam          | Written exam | Second month exam  | High knowledge | 2 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resource  | ces 12  |  |  |
|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |
| Explanation of Alfiyyah Ibn<br>Malik (Ibn Aqeel) Qatr al-<br>Nada (Ibn Hisham)  | Main references (sources)   |  |  |
| Explanation of Al-Kafiya (Ibn<br>Al-Hajib), Islamic Literature<br>(Shawki Dhaif), Orthography<br>Abdul Salam Muhammad)<br>(Haroun | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |
| nothing   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |

| 1. : Course            | 1. : Course Name                          |  |                        |          |          |
|------------------------|---|--|------------------------|----------|----------|
| Accounting princ       | Accounting principles                     |  |                        |          |          |
| 2. Course C            | Code                                      |  |                        |          |          |
| ACTG102                |   |  |                        |          |          |
| 3. Semeste             | er/ year: 2023-202                        | 24   |                        |          |          |
| course seco            | nd  |  |                        |          |          |
| 4. :Date thi           | s description was                         | prepared   |                        |          |          |
| 2024/17/3              |   |  |                        |          |          |
| 5. :Availab            | le forms of attend                        | lance  |                        |          |          |
| In-person education    | on  |  |                        |          |          |
|                        | mber of study ho                          | ours/Number of units (to                                     | tal) 3                 |          |          |
| three hours            |   |  |                        |          |          |
| 7 Name of              | the course admir                          | nistrator - (if more than o                                  | one name is mentioned) |          |          |
| Name: Mr. Ali          |   | mstrator - (ii more than e                                   | me name is mentioned   |          |          |
| : Emailalih.aı         | neizah@uokuf                              | a.edu.iq   |                        |          |          |
| 8. Course of           | bjectives                                 |  |                        |          |          |
| :Developing            | student skills                            | related to the follow  | wing                   |          |          |
| 5. Record              | ding financial                            | transactions   |                        | $\circ$  | bjective |
| 6. Posting             | g financial tra                           | nsactions and acco   | ount balances          | s of the | ·        |
| 7. Prepar              | ing the trial b                           | alance   |                        | sub      | •        |
| 8. Prepar              | ing financial s                           | statements   |                        |          |          |
| 9. Teaching            | g and learning str                        | ategies  |                        |          |          |
| - Writter              | n exams                                   |  |                        | 7        | Гhe      |
| - Oral ex              |   |  |                        |          | strategy |
| - Assign<br>- Other    | ments assign                              | ed to students outs  | side the classroom     | ו        |          |
| Caron                  |   | Course structu   | ıre                    |          |          |
| Evaluation             | Learning                                  | Name of the unit   | Required learning      | hours    | the      |
| method                 | method                                    | or topic   | embarrassments         |          | week     |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting on<br>Receivables City)<br>Debtors- Papers arrest | High knowledge         | 3        |          |

| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting on Receivables Creditors Creditors)). Leaves paying off(  High knowledge |                | 3 | 2.  |
|------------------------|---|---|----------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting on the findings not Traded ( purchase). extinction(-                     | High knowledge | 3 | 3.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting on the findings not Traded) sale Replacement(-                           | High knowledge | 3 | 4.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting on Salaries And wages  | High knowledge | 3 | 5.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | the exam the first  | High knowledge | 3 | 6.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting on Expenses Paid advance And deserved                                    | High knowledge | 3 | 7.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting on<br>Revenues Received<br>advance And deserved                          | High knowledge | 3 | 8.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting on<br>Commitments The<br>other   | High knowledge | 3 | 9.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | the exam the second   | High knowledge | 3 | 10. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Errors Accounting And correct it  | High knowledge | 3 | 11. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Errors Accounting And correct it  | High knowledge | 3 | 12. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Preparation Balance<br>Referral the average   | High knowledge | 3 | 13. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Lists Finance) list income(   | High knowledge | 3 | 14. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Lists Finance) list Center Financial( High knowledge                                |                | 3 | 15. |

#### Course evaluation .11 - Oral questions Asking practical questions about reality and observing the intellectual answers of each student Learning and teaching resources 12 Required textbooks ( (syllabus, if any 2- Talal Al- · Basics of Accounting Knowledge Main references (sources) Jajjawi , Rayan Naoum and others, 2007 2- Principles of Financial Accounting (A Supporting Contemporary View), Saud Jayed Mashkoor, books and references that 2013 you recommend scientific) (journals, reports https://drive.google.com/file/d/17sZamQOc4IpxR27ggMJiCSRMfJNFlr\_h/view?usp=sharing Electronic references, websites

## Course description of the stage

| 1. Princi   | 1. Principles of Business Administration 2 : Course name                        |   |  |   |                             |   |
|-------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---|
|             |   |   |  |   |                             |   |
| 2. Course   | codeMGB 300   |   |  |   |                             |   |
|             |   |   |  |   |                             |   |
| 3. Semes    | ter/ The second co  | ourse :Year   |  |   |                             |   |
|             |   |   |  |   |                             |   |
| 4. :Date tl | nis description was   | s prepared  |  |   |                             |   |
|             |   |   |  |   |                             |   |
| 5. Availal  | ole forms of attend   | lance: Class attendance   |  |   |                             |   |
|             |   |   |  |   |                             |   |
| 6. Total r  | umber of study h  | ours/Number of units (tota  | 1) - 3 hours / 3 units   |   |                             |   |
|             |   |   |  |   |                             |   |
| 7. Name     | of the course admi  | nistrator - (if more than on  | e name is mentioned)   |   |                             |   |
|             | aesar Ali Hadi  |   |  |   |                             |   |
| -           | ra17@yahoo.com  |   |  |   |                             |   |
| 8. Course   | objectives  |   |  |   |                             |   |
|             | . , -   | ة الإدارة من حيث اهداف المنظمة<br>الذرار السالة المساسلة المنظمة          | ,,                           | 0 | bjectives                   | 2 |
| ا منظمة     | · <del>-</del>  | ِ الفعل الى القيادة واهم اطر ها الفك<br>هم انواع الهياكل التنظيمية لمختلف | III  |   | e study                     | , |
|             |   | مم الورع الهياس المصيفي المصطد<br>جوانب البحث بعمليات الادارة ودو         |  |   | oject                       |   |
| 0 Tanahi    | a and laaming st  | rotogias  |  |   |                             |   |
|             | ng and learning str   |   | tion to find the second to   |   |                             |   |
| نخصىي)      | بليه التوظيف والتطور الـ  | نقولة ( المهارات الاخرى المتعلقة بقا<br>ت في العمل بالمؤسسات .            | - المهارات العامه والتاهيليه الم<br>-  القدرة على استخدام المعلوما |   | <u>امتحانات تحرير</u>       | ١ |
|             |   | دارات .   | ـ القدرة على معرفة واقع الا  |   | (20) درجة                   | ) |
|             |   | التطلعات المعاصرة في الادارات   |  |   | امتحانات عملية<br>(20) درجة |   |
|             | وُ اجبات الطلبة (5) - فابليه الطالب وضع خطط مستقبليه مستدامه في العمل الاداري . |   |  |   |                             |   |
|             | رجة النزام (5)  |   |  |   |                             |   |
| Evaluation  |   |   |  |   |                             | T |
| method      | method  | topic   | embarrassments   |   | week                        |   |
| I mentioned | Theoretical   | Management  | High knowledge   | 3 | 1.                          | J |
| previously  | lecture   | responsibility and setting the basic goals of organizations               |  |   |                             |   |

| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Chapter One: Obstacles to planning and setting goals and ways to overcome them                                      | High knowledge | 3 | 2.  |
|------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Chapter Two: Management practice in the field of organization and its development                                   | High knowledge | 3 | 3.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Chapter Two: Situational approaches to designing the organizational structure                                       | High knowledge | 3 | 4.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Chapter Three: Leadership<br>and its practice frameworks<br>for the guidance function                               | High knowledge | 3 | 5.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Chapter Four: Leadership<br>methods and constants,<br>directives and a<br>contemporary<br>perspectiveof leadership  | High knowledge | 3 | 6.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | chapter: Motivation for<br>workand methods of<br>motivating employees<br>theories of motivation in the<br>workplace | High knowledge | 3 | 7.  |
| I mentioned previously | -                   | First month exam  | -              | 3 | 8.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Chapter Five: Oversight in business organizations Concept and types   | High knowledge | 3 | 9.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Chapter Five: Steps in the oversight processAnd the effectiveness of oversight                                      | High knowledge | 3 | 10. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Chapter Six: Performance evaluation of business organizations   | High knowledge | 3 | 11. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Chapter Six: The basic<br>functions of business<br>organizations (warehousing -<br>(purchasing                      | High knowledge | 3 | 12. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Chapter Seven: The core<br>functions of business<br>organizations   | High knowledge | 3 | 13. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Chapter Sevenconsulting jobs  | High knowledge | 3 | 14. |
| -                      | -                   | Second month exam   | -              | 3 | 15. |

## Course evaluation .11 Learning and teaching resources 12 : Teaching and learning methods .Using computers in practical application . data show and PowerPoint presentation methods Required textbooks (syllabus, if any) 1. Management: A Contemporary View, Yousef Al-Taie, Hussein Onaiza, Sinan Al-Musawi, Mahmoud Al-Marsoumi, University of Kufa, . methodological book Main references (sources) Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports Electronic references, websites

# **Course description of the stage**

|                   | _   |   |                       |          |            |
|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----------|------------|
| 1. : Course 1     | Name  |   | Princ                 | iples of | statistics |
| 2 0 0             | 2 1   |   | 11111                 |          |            |
| 2. Course C       | lode  |   |                       |          |            |
| 3. Semeste        | er/:Year                                      |   |                       |          |            |
| The second cour   | rse   |   |                       |          |            |
| 4. :Date thi      | s description was                             | s prepared                                  |                       |          |            |
| 202               | 24/28/2                                       |   |                       |          |            |
| 5. :Availab       | le forms of attend                            | dance                                       |                       |          |            |
| Attend lecture as | nd practical                                  |   |                       |          |            |
| 6. Total nu       | mber of study ho                              | ours/Number of units (to                    | tal)                  |          |            |
|                   |   |   |                       | three ho | urs        |
| 7. Name of        | the course admi                               | nistrator - (if more than o                 | one name is mentioned | )        |            |
|                   | Salah Hussein                                 | ,   |                       | ,        |            |
| Name: Ghufrai     | n Taher Muslin                                | 1   |                       |          |            |
| 8. Course of      | bjectives                                     |   |                       |          |            |
| Knowledge         | e of basic statis                             | stical concepts and th                      |                       |          |            |
| TZ ' .1           | 1.  | C 1 . 1 1                                   | in practical life     | O        | bjective   |
| _                 | •   | ypes of data and mething it, knowing and st |                       | s of the | study      |
| Classifyifig      |   | regression and study                        | • •                   | sub      | ject       |
|                   |   | ng statistical methods                      |                       |          |            |
| 9. Teaching       | g and learning str                            |   |                       |          |            |
|                   | <u>,                                     </u> |   | Dialogue and discuss  | sion     | Гhе        |
|                   |   |   | nd tabular presentati |          | strategy   |
|                   |   |   | Homewo                |          |            |
|                   |   |   | Do practical exerc    | ises     |            |
|                   |   | Course struct                               | ure                   |          |            |
| Evaluation        | Learning                                      | Name of the unit                            | Required learning     | hours    | the        |
| method            | method  | or topic                                    | embarrassments        |          | week       |
| I mentioned       | A theoretical                                 | Spearman's rank                             | High knowledge        | 3        | 1.         |
| previously        | and practical                                 | correlation                                 |                       |          |            |
|                   | lecture                                       | coefficient                                 |                       |          |            |
|                   |   |   |                       |          | İ          |

| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Association of traits  - Compatibility coefficient - Coupling coefficient  | High knowledge | 3 | 2. |
|------------------------|---|--|----------------|---|----|
| I mentioned previously |   | The concept of regression and its application areas  - Simple linear regression - Estimating equation for the model                    | High knowledge | 3 | 3. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | <ul><li>Mean square error</li><li>The coefficient of determination</li></ul>   | High knowledge | 3 | 4. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | First exam   | High knowledge | 3 | 5. |
|                        |   | Standard numbers  - Its definition, base period, comparison period - Single standard numbers - Aggregate index numbers                 | High knowledge | 3 | 6. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | <ul> <li>Weighted indices (     Laspeyre ,     Pasch, Fisher,     (Marshall)</li> <li>Standard numbers for the moving basis</li> </ul> | High knowledge | 3 | 7. |

| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture | <ul> <li>Definition of time series</li> <li>Time series elements</li> <li>Methods for calculating the effect of the general trend</li> <li>Half chain method</li> </ul> | High knowledge | 3 | 8.  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture | <ul><li>Least squares method</li><li>Moving average method</li></ul>  | High knowledge | 3 | 9.  |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture | Methods for measuring forecast accuracy  Average absolute - deviation method  Error square - method   | High knowledge | 3 | 10. |
|                        |                                     | Second exam   |                | 3 | 11. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture | <ul><li>Simple rate method</li><li>Moving average method</li></ul>  | High knowledge | 3 | 12. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture | Possibilities  - Basic concepts - Randomized trial - the event  | High knowledge | 3 | 13. |

| previously | A theoretical and practical lecture | -           | Measure<br>probability<br>Types of<br>events       | High knowledge | 3 | 14. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|----------------|---|-----|
| previously | A theoretical and practical lecture | -<br>-<br>- | Event processes Rankings Permutations Combinations |                | 3 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| The course aims to deepen the student's knowledge of the basics of probability, correlation measures, Basic topics include statistics regression analysis method, and statistical hypothesis testing |   |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resource   | ces 12  |  |  |
|  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |
| Abdul Karim Hadi Shaaban ،   | Main references (sources)   |  |  |
| College of Administration<br>and Economics , Kouka<br>University , second edition,<br>2018   |   |  |  |
|  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |
|  | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |

## (Course description for the first stage / second course )

| 1. : Course ]   | Name               |                           |                       |                    |                      |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Principles of I | Economics          |                           |                       |                    |                      |
| 2. Course C     | Code               |                           |                       |                    |                      |
|                 |                    |                           |                       |                    |                      |
| 3. Semeste      | er/ Year: A        |                           |                       |                    |                      |
| second course   | / year 2023-2      | 024                       |                       |                    |                      |
| 4. :Date thi    | s description was  | s prepared                |                       |                    |                      |
| 2024/19/3       |                    |                           |                       |                    |                      |
| 5. :Availab     | le forms of attend | dance                     |                       |                    |                      |
| Classroom / tl  | neoretical         |                           |                       |                    |                      |
| 6. Total nu     | mber of study ho   | ours/ Number of units (1  | total)                |                    |                      |
| Three hours a   | week               |                           |                       |                    |                      |
| 7 Name of       | the course admi    | nistrator - (if more than | one name is mentioned | )                  |                      |
|                 |                    | Abu Hamad :Name           | one name is mentioned | ·)                 |                      |
| : Email         |                    |                           |                       |                    |                      |
| 8. Course of    | bjectives          |                           |                       |                    |                      |
| Study the p     | rinciples of m     | icroeconomic theory       | and the principles    |                    | )]. :                |
|                 |                    | of mac                    | roeconomic theory     |                    | Objective<br>e study |
|                 |                    |                           |                       |                    | estady               |
| 0 T 1:          | 11                 |                           |                       |                    | J                    |
|                 | g and learning str |                           |                       |                    | <b>701</b>           |
| Dialogue, disc  | cussion, oral ai   | nd written questions      | and answers           |                    | The strategy         |
|                 |                    |                           |                       |                    | ~~~ <b>~</b>         |
|                 |                    |                           |                       |                    |                      |
|                 |                    | Course struct             | ure                   |                    |                      |
| Evaluation      | Learning           | Name of the unit          | Required learning     | <mark>hours</mark> | the                  |
| method          | method             | or topic                  | <mark>outcomes</mark> |                    | <mark>week</mark>    |
| I mentioned     | Theoretical        | Apparent costs,           | The high              | 3                  | 1.                   |
| previously      | lecture            | implicit costs,           | knowledge             |                    |                      |
|                 |                    | economic and              |                       |                    |                      |
|                 |                    | accounting profit         |                       |                    |                      |

| I mentioned previously    | Theoretical lecture | Production costs in the short run  | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 2.  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned<br>previously | Theoretical lecture | Average costs and marginal costs in the short run                                      | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 3.  |
| I mentioned<br>previously | Theoretical lecture | The relationship<br>between production<br>curves and cost<br>curves                    | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 4.  |
| I mentioned previously    | Theoretical lecture | Average costs in the long run  | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 5.  |
| I mentioned previously    | Theoretical lecture | Marginal costs in the long run   | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 6.  |
|                           |                     | First month exam   |                       | 3 | 7.  |
| I mentioned<br>previously | Theoretical lecture | The concept of revenue and its types   | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 8.  |
| I mentioned<br>previously | Theoretical lecture | Characteristics of a perfectly competitive market and the nature of its revenue curves | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 9.  |
| I mentioned previously    | Theoretical lecture | Characteristics of a perfect monopoly market and the nature of its revenue curves      | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 10. |
| I mentioned<br>previously | Theoretical lecture | Revenue curves<br>and their nature in<br>an oligopolistic<br>market                    | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 11. |
| I mentioned previously    | Theoretical lecture | Perfect competition market   | The high knowledge    | 3 | 12. |

| I mentioned | Theoretical | Total monopoly    | The high              | 3 | 13. |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-----|
| previously  | lecture     | market            | knowledge             |   |     |
|             | lecture     | *                 | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 14. |
|             |             | Second month exam |                       | 3 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11  |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| Learning and teaching resource   | ces 12  |
|  | Required textbooks (syllabus, if any)   |
| Mr. Dr. Reda, the owner of Abu Hamad The major lines in positive economics Mr. Dr. Nazim Nouri Al-Shammari Principles of Economics | Main references (sources)   |
|  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
|  | Electronic references, websites   |

| 1. second course /Financial and banking readings : Course name   |                |
|--|----------------|
| 1. Second course / manciar and banking readings. Course name   |                |
| 2 G 1 FDD (01  |                |
| 2. Course codeFBB 601  |                |
|  |                |
| 3. Semester/ year: Second course/2023-2024   |                |
|  |                |
| 4. Date this description was prepared: 2/1/2024  |                |
|  |                |
| 5. Live attendance in the alegans are Available former of attendance   |                |
| 5. Live attendance in the classroom :Available forms of attendance   |                |
| 6. Total number of study hours/.Number of units (total): 30 hours / 2 units                                    |                |
| o. Total number of stady notation of units (total): 50 nears 2 units   |                |
|  |                |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned                                      | )              |
| Name: Dr. Ali Mahmoud Ali Samaka   |                |
| : Emailalim.somaka@uokufa.edu.iq   |                |
| 8. Course objectives   |                |
| 6. Providing an integrated course that provides the student with the   |                |
| knowledge foundations, principles and concepts related to the  |                |
| subject of financial and banking sciences 7. Access to the latest information and developments related to some |                |
| topics in financial and banking sciences   | Objective      |
| 8. Developing the student's ability and strengthening his individual   | s of the study |
| skills to translate and edit sentences in the English language   | subject        |
| 9. Developing the student's skills and preparing him to learn English  | saejee:        |
| pronunciation and understand ideas 10.Providing and developing students' capabilities in (the academic         |                |
| subject) by providing them with information and vocabulary that  |                |
| cover that subject   |                |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies  |                |
| In this course, the student reviews a conceptual introduction related to                                       |                |
| concept of the financial system, its functions and elements, the paym  | nent strategy  |
| system, and learns about the concept of the balance sheet of banks, liquid                                     | •              |
| management, the concept of the central bank, and the establishment of le                                       | _              |
| regulation and legislation by the central bank, in addition to learning ab                                     |                |
| This is done by using English as the language .financial risks and their t                                     | -              |
| of teaching the subject The following methods will be used to achieve  | tne            |

Theoretical lectures 2- Oral discussions 3- Panel discussion 4. .1 :strategy Presentations 5. Daily exams .

|  |   | Course struct   | ure   |       |      |
|--|---|---|---|-------|------|
| Evaluation   | Learning  | Name of the unit  | Required learning   | hours | the  |
| method   | method  | or topic  | embarrassments  |       | week |
| - Daily<br>written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparatio<br>n | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentati ons</li> </ul>                | <ul> <li>The concept of the financial system</li> <li>Payment system concept</li> </ul> | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject - Active participation | 2     | 1.   |
| Daily written exam, daily preparation                      | <ul> <li>Theoretic         al lectures</li> <li>Discussio         n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | Functions of the - financing system The basic - elements of a good financing system     | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2     | 2.   |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation                   | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul>                     | - The concept of the balance sheet in the bank  | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2     | 3.   |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation                   | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul>                 | - Components of the balance sheet   | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2     | 4.   |
| Daily written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparation          | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul>                     | - Basic concepts about the central .bank  | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2     | 5.   |
| Daily written exam and                                     | - Theoretic al lectures   | - Central bank functions  | - High<br>knowledge and<br>understanding  | 2     | 6.   |

| daily<br>preparation                              | - Discussio<br>n panel<br>-<br>Presentations  | <ul><li>Fiscal policy</li><li>Policy tools</li></ul> | of the course<br>subject<br>Active -<br>participation                           |   |     |
|---|---|--|---|---|-----|
|   |   | - First month .exam                                  |   |   | 7.  |
| Daily written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparation | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul>                     | - Banking supervision and other activities           | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 8.  |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation          | <ul> <li>Theoretic         al lectures</li> <li>Discussio         n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | - The concept<br>of banking<br>regulation            | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 9.  |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation          | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul>                     | - Justifications<br>for regulating<br>banks          | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 10. |
| Daily written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparation | <ul> <li>Theoretic         al lectures</li> <li>Discussio         n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | - Risks in banks                                     | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 11. |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation          | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul>                     | - Risk concept                                       | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 12. |
| Daily written exam and                            | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li></ul>   | -Types of risks<br>in banks                          | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject                        | 2 | 13. |

| daily<br>preparation                              | -<br>Presentations  |                                     | Active -<br>participation   |   |     |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----|
| Daily written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparation | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul> | -Regulating<br>financial<br>markets | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 2 | 14. |
|   |   | - Second month exam                 |   |   | 15. |

#### Course evaluation .11

Evaluation is done through : - Daily written exams and preparation at a .rate of: 20%

- .%50 Monthly written exams: 30%, and the end-of-course exam:

| Lε | earning | and | teaching | resources | 12 |
|----|---------|-----|----------|-----------|----|
|----|---------|-----|----------|-----------|----|

|  | Required<br>textbooks (<br>syllabus, if<br>(any                                    |
|--|--|
| - Albakri , Jawad K, Rashem, Muhammad Hassan, Almaaly, Ali Jaber , Financial & Banking Eading , First version, Qanadeel House & Books blisihing & Distripution, BAGDAD, 2016   | Main<br>references<br>(sources)  |
| <ul> <li>Van Horne, James .C, Fundamentals of Financial Management , 13th Edition, Prentic Hall Inc., 2010</li> <li>Hill, Alan , Strategic Financial Management , Finance and Ventus Publishing Aps, BookBoon.com.2008.</li> </ul> | Supporting books and references that you recommend scientific ) journals, (reports |
| - Khalaf, Ammr, <b>Reading in Banking and Finance</b> ,<br>Central Bank of Iraq, 2014. (at:<br>ttps://www.researchgate.net/publication/340163656)  | Electronic references, websites  |

## Course description for the second stage/first course

| 1 Carres Name   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| 1. : Course Name financial management   |                   |
|   |                   |
| 2. Course Code  |                   |
| 2 C 4 / W   |                   |
| 3. Semester/:Year   |                   |
| First course / 2023   |                   |
| 4. :Date this description was prepared  |                   |
| 2024/17/3   |                   |
| 5. :Available forms of attendance   |                   |
| My presence 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total)                    |                   |
| hours / 30 units 30   |                   |
|   |                   |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned             | 1)                |
| Name: Dr. Ali Abdel Amir Fleifel : Emailalif.kadhim@uokufa.edu.iq                     |                   |
| 8. Course objectives  |                   |
| Realizing the role of financial management in solving the                             |                   |
| .problems of private sector organizations   |                   |
| Knowing the methods that help organizations in making                                 |                   |
| .investment decisions   |                   |
| Identify the various financial crises that business                                   | Objective         |
|   | s of the study    |
| organizations face and how to find appropriate solutions to                           | subject           |
| .them   |                   |
| 4. Achieving the organization's activity by finding the best                          |                   |
| opportunities that are compatible with the organization's                             |                   |
| .activity through financial analysis  |                   |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies   |                   |
| other sciences and Discussing the role of financial management and its interrelation  | with The strategy |
| how to use financial analysis methods to measure and increase the organization        | ion's             |
| profitability, address its weak areas, and increase its profits and the strength of   |                   |
| commercial activity in order to achieve high competitive strength and increase its ma | arket             |

share. How to study its impact on developing effective plans to increase investment opportunities and achieve profits for the business organization, and find possible solutions . by analyzing them using financial methods

| Course structure  |   |  |                                |       |      |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-------|------|
| Evaluation  | Learning  | Name of the unit   | Required learning              | hours | the  |
| method  | method  | or topic   | embarrassments                 |       | week |
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities<br>Daily | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | The concept of financial management  Financial                       | High knowledge  High knowledge | 2     | 2.   |
| activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities                   | theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture      | management<br>jobs   |                                |       |      |
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities          | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Financial<br>statements  | High knowledge                 | 2     | 3.   |
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities          | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | General budget,<br>income<br>statement and<br>cash flows             | High knowledge                 | 2     | 4.   |
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities          | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Financial<br>analysis  | High knowledge                 | 2     | 5.   |
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities          | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Form,<br>advantages and<br>disadvantages<br>of financial<br>analysis | High knowledge                 | 2     | 6.   |

| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Financial<br>analysis<br>standards                                   | High knowledge | 2 | 7.  |
|--|---|--|----------------|---|-----|
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Financial ratios   | High knowledge | 2 | 8.  |
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Disclosing the sources and uses of funds                             | High knowledge | 2 | 9.  |
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Steps to prepare<br>a list of sources<br>and uses of<br>funds        | High knowledge | 2 | 10. |
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Capital<br>management<br>theory                                      | High knowledge | 2 | 11. |
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | The concept<br>and importance<br>of working<br>capital               | High knowledge | 2 | 12. |
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | The volume of investments and investment policies in working capital | High knowledge | 2 | 13. |
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,                            | A<br>theoretical<br>and                         | Cash<br>management   | High knowledge | 2 | 14. |

| practical<br>activities                                    | practical<br>lecture                            |                       |                |   |     |
|--|---|-----------------------|----------------|---|-----|
| Daily<br>activity,<br>homework,<br>practical<br>activities | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Cash flow<br>planning | High knowledge | 2 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :Learning and teaching resources 12                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if (any |  |  |  |  |
| Advanced Financial                                     | Main references (sources)              |  |  |  |  |
| Management Book, 2013                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Dr. Muhammad Ali Al-Amiri)                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ehrhardt, M., Brigham, E., Financial                   | Supporting books and references        |  |  |  |  |
| Management: Theory and Practice,                       | that you recommend (scientific         |  |  |  |  |
| 30ed, 2011, South-Western, a part of                   | (journals, reports                     |  |  |  |  |
| Cengage Learning, USA.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. http://www.isx-iq.net/isxportal/portal/homePage.htm | Electronic references, websites        |  |  |  |  |

## **Course description of the stage**

|           | 1. Databa   | ses Banking : Co                | ourse name  |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|           |   |                                 |   |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 2. Course   | codeFBB 605                     |   |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 3. Semeste  | er/ 2024 :year                  |   |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 4. :Date thi  | s description was               | prepared  |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |                                 |   |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 5. Availabl   | e forms of attenda              | nce: theoretical/laboratories   |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 6. Total nu   | umber of study hou              | urs/Number of units (total) 41  | hours / 4 units             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |                                 |   |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 7. Name of Dr. Caesar Al  |                                 | istrator - (if more than one na   | me is mentioned)            |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   | 17@yahoo.com                    |   |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | 8. Course of  | bjectives                       |   |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   | to the basic appi               | roaches to databases and  | their most                  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Introdเ |   |                                 | d development of database   | es and their most           |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Introdเ |   |                                 | ortant stages that link the o   | rganization's work          | Objective                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | abases<br>ucing students  | to the most impo                | ortant aspects of database  | schema                      | s of the study subject         |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | ucing students<br>- Access .(   | to database pro                 | grams and applications an   | d how to use them           | Subject                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| . Íntrodu | icing students  |                                 | ngs on how to control the r   | most important              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| .progra   | ams used for d  | atabases<br>g and learning stra | teaies  |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |                                 | المنقولة ( المهارات الاخرى المتعلقة   | الممادات المادة بالتأمرانة  | The                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | ر استحصي).  |                                 | ومات في العمل بالمؤسسات .   | - القدرة على استخدام المعلو | متحانات تحريرية                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | (20) درجة - القدرة على معرفة واقع البرامج المستخدمة في الجانب الاداري . المتحانات عملية الطالب على مواجهة التطلعات المعاصرة للقواعد المستخدمة في المصارف الحديثة للتطبيق . (20) درجة - قابلية الطالب على مواجهة التطبيق . |                                 |   |                             |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   | ••                              | ، التطلعات المعاصرة للقواعد المستحدا<br>مستقبلية مستدامة مبنية على هيكل تنظ |                             | (20) درجة<br>واجبات الطلبة (5) |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |                                 |   |                             | درجة التزام (5)                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |                                 | Course structure  | 1                           |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | Evaluation  | Learning                        | Name of the unit or   | Required learning           | hours the                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|           | method  | method                          | topic   | embarrassments              | week                           |  |  |  |  |  |

| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture  | Chapter One: Historical overview of databases and the most important basic approaches to them                                     | High knowledge | 4 | 1.  |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture  | Chapter One: What are databases and the most important concepts and basic types of databases                                      | High knowledge | 4 | 2.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture  | Chapter Two: The practice of banking management in the field of databases   | High knowledge | 4 | 3.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture  | Chapter Two: The basic components of databases  | High knowledge | 4 | 4.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture  | Chapter Three: Users of banking databases direct and indirect   | High knowledge | 4 | 5.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture  | Chapter Four: The basic<br>life cycle of databases and<br>their most important<br>basic features                                  | High knowledge | 4 | 6.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture  | Chapter Five: Database algorithm for converting entities  | High knowledge | 4 | 7.  |
|                        | Exam                 | First month exam  | -              | 4 | 8.  |
| I mentioned previously | Practical<br>lecture | Chapter Six: Identifying the features of the program Access) and the most important goals and features                            | High knowledge | 4 | 9.  |
| I mentioned previously | Practical<br>lecture | Chapter Six: Defining the most important terms for the Access program The basic features of the interface and application methods | High knowledge | 4 | 10. |
| I mentioned previously | Practical<br>lecture | Chapter Seven: The basic template category of the Access program and the basic shortcuts for its keys                             | High knowledge | 4 | 11. |
| I mentioned previously | Practical<br>lecture | Chapter Eight: Identifying the features of the program Excel) and the most important goals and features                           | High knowledge | 4 | 12. |

| I mentioned previously | Practical<br>lecture | Chapter Eight: Defining the most important application terms for AccessThe basic features of the interface and application methods | High knowledge | 4 | 13. |
|------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | Practical<br>lecture | Chapter Nine: How to build protection to maintain the confidentiality of banking customer information in the database              | High knowledge | 4 | 14. |
| I mentioned previously | Exam                 | Second month exam  | -              | 4 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Learning and teaching resource  | Learning and teaching resources 12     |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>: Teaching and learning methods</li> <li>. Using computers in practical application</li> <li>. data show and PowerPoint presentation methods</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any) |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Obaid, Mustafa (2017),         The Book of Advanced "         Analysis, Mining and         Data" Data Al-Fikr Al-         .Arabi, Egypt, Cairo</li> <li>Center for Interdisciplinary         Studies and Aid, (2020),         Steps and Design of "         ".Databases</li> </ol> | Main references (sources)              |  |  |  |  |
| Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Electronic references, websites        |  |  |  |  |

| 1. : name Decisi                                  | on   |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|
| 1 Intermediate acc                                |  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| 2. Course Code                                    | e  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| ACB 102   | ACB 102  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| 3. Semester/: Y                                   | 3. Semester/: Year   |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| The first / 2024                                  |  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| 4. : Date this de                                 | scription was  | s prepared                                |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| 2023/9/1  |  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| 5. : Available fo                                 | orms of atten  | dance                                     |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| Attend a lecture                                  |  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| 6. Total number                                   | r of study ho  | ours/Number of units (to                  | tal)                  |   |                   |  |  |
| nours 45  |  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| 7. Name of the                                    | course admir   | nistrator - (if more than c               | one name is mentioned | ) |                   |  |  |
| the name: A.M.D.                                  | U  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| : Email mahen.ali@                                |  | iq  |                       |   |                   |  |  |
| 8. Course object                                  | tives  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
|   |  | ntification requeste                      | •                     |   | )hiaatiwa         |  |  |
|   |  | ounting work and de<br>essing problems of | . •                   |   | Objective e study |  |  |
|   |  | ancial accounting a                       |                       |   | oject             |  |  |
|   |  | e accounting period                       | _                     |   | <i>-</i>          |  |  |
| 9. Teaching and                                   | l learning stra  | ategies                                   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
|   |  | ting records                              |                       |   | The               |  |  |
| -   |  | general journal reco                      | ord                   |   | strategy          |  |  |
| <ul><li>View the let</li><li>Dealing wi</li></ul> | •  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
|   |  | financial statement                       | s of companies        |   |                   |  |  |
| ·   |  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
|   |  | Headquarters stru                         | cture t               |   |                   |  |  |
| Evaluation  | aluation Learni Name of the unit Required learning hours t |   | the                   |   |                   |  |  |
| method  | ng   | or topic                                  | embarrassments        |   | week              |  |  |
|   | metho  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |
|   | d  |   |                       |   |                   |  |  |

| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | general introduction to<br>financial accounting<br>and the conceptual<br>framework of financial<br>accounting | High knowledge | 1. |
|--|---|---|----------------|----|
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | A look at accounting concepts, principles, assumptions and determinants                                       | High knowledge | 2. |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Cash basis and accrual basis  | High knowledge | 3. |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Inventory adjustments   | High knowledge | 4. |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Preparing the<br>worksheet  | High knowledge | 5. |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to                                     | A<br>theoretical<br>and                         | Financial statements and statements   | High knowledge | 6. |

| students<br>outside the<br>classroom, etc  | practical<br>lecture                            |   |                |     |
|--|---|---|----------------|-----|
| Written exams  | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | the first exam  | High knowledge | 7.  |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Methods of inventory inventory: periodic inventory and continuous inventory | High knowledge | 8.  |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | The concept of commodity inventory  | High knowledge | 9.  |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Methods of pricing<br>goods sold  | High knowledge | 10. |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Methods of pricing goods  | High knowledge | 11. |
| Written exams,<br>oral exams,<br>assignments   | A<br>theoretical<br>and                         | The concept of debtors, restrictive treatments for bad debts                | High knowledge | 12. |

| assigned to<br>students<br>outside the<br>classroom, etc                               | practical<br>lecture                            |  |                |     |
|--|---|--|----------------|-----|
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Restrictive treatments for doubtful debts          | High knowledge | 13. |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Establishing an<br>allowance for doubtful<br>debts | High knowledge | 14. |
| Written exams  | A<br>theoretical<br>and<br>practical<br>lecture | Second exam  | High knowledge | 15. |

#### Course evaluation .11

- Written exams
- Oral exams
- Assignments assigned to students outside the classroom
- Other

### Learning and teaching resources 12

|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |
|---|---|
| <ul> <li>3- Intermediate     Accounting, Al-Jajjawi     Talal Muhammad, and     Al-Masoudi Haider Ali,     2020</li> <li>4- Intermediate     Accounting, Al-Taie     Bushra Muhammad,     and Al-Saadi Hakim     Hammoud, 2019</li> </ul> | Main references (sources)   |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
|   | Electronic references, websites   |

1. : Course Name Money and commercial banks 2. Course Code Semester/: Year 2024- 2023 4. :Date this description was prepared 2024 - 3 - 205. : Available forms of attendance Attendance in the classroom daily 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total) The total number of hours is (45) hours, three hours per day 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: Prof. Dr. Muhammad Ghali Rahi Email Muhammedh.riha@uokufa.edu.ia 8. Course objectives : - Identify the concept and importance of the economics of money and banking. - Developing the student's abilities regarding how to recognize the concept and functions of money, its various forms, and monetary rules. - Developing the student's abilities with regard to defining the concept and functions of banks of different types and comparing them. - Developing the student's abilities with regard to understanding and analyzing the process of credit money creation by commercial banks. - Developing the Objective student's abilities with regard to describing and analyzing the s of the study nature of the work of the Central Bank and its role in formulating subject and implementing monetary policy and its tools. - Developing the student's abilities to identify and recognize the monetary balance and the overall economic balance. - Developing the student's abilities to know the various theories in determining the interest rate and comparing them and their relationship to the profit margin. - Developing the student's abilities to identify some international monetary institutions that are important in the global economy

#### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

This course dealt with the student's familiarity with the concepts and skills related to the study of the economics of money and banks, which include learning about the concept and functions of money, its various forms, and monetary rules, identifying the demand for money and the determinants of money supply, defining the concept and functions of banks of different types and comparing them, understanding and analyzing the process of creating Credit money through commercial banks, to describe and analyze the nature of the work of the central bank and its role in formulating and implementing monetary policy and its tools, as well as to learn about the monetary balance and the overall economic balance, to know the different theories in determining the interest rate and compare them, in addition to learning about some international monetary institutions. Of importance in the global economy, especially the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank, and compares their objectives and functions.

The strategy

#### Course structure **Evaluation** Learning Name of the unit Required learning hours the embarrassments method method or topic week a lecture three Daily exam Different concepts 1. Origin of in the field of :money money, banking 1- Exchange and financial via markets barter system That the student 2- Definition knows the of money characteristics of Functions of - 3 each field money Money, banks and financial markets Daily exam **Properties** 2. a lecture three of money -4 The value of money Types of -5 money And quasi- - 6 money

| D '1       | 1 4       |  | .1    |    |
|------------|-----------|--|-------|----|
| Daily exam | a lecture | Monetary rules Mineral base - 1 Gold base-2 Paper money - 3 base   | three | 3. |
| Daily exam | a lecture | Money supply and factors :affecting it  1- Money supply concepts  2- Factors affecting the money supply  | three | 4. |
| Daily exam | a lecture | The speed of money circulation and the factors :affecting it  1- The concept of velocity of money circulation Factors affecting the speed of money circulation | three | 5. |
|            |           | First month exam   | three | 6. |
| Daily exam | a lecture | Money, liquidity :and wealth  1- Money and liquidity A2 - For money and wealth   | three | 7. |
| Daily exam | a lecture | Commercial banks, their concept and role   | three | 8. |

|            |           | in financial :intermediation  1- The emergence of commercial banks  Components of - 2 the financial statements of commercial banks  |       |     |
|------------|-----------|---|-------|-----|
| Daily exam | a lecture | 1- Types of deposits 2- Investing in loans  | three | 9.  |
| Daily exam | a lecture | The role of commercial banks in influencing :deposits  1- Deposit creation mechanism  2- The bank credit multiplier and its impact on the expansion of the creation of new deposits | three | 10. |
| Daily exam | a lecture | The bank credit multiplier and its impact on the expansion of the   | three | 11. |

|            |           | creation of new deposits, the first stage  |       |     |
|------------|-----------|--|-------|-----|
| Daily exam | a lecture | The bank credit multiplier and its impact on the expansion of the creation of new deposits, the first stage  | three | 12. |
|            |           | Exam for the second month  | three | 13. |
| Daily exam | a lecture | The bank credit multiplier and its impact on the expansion in the creation of new deposits, the second stage | three | 14. |
| Daily exam | a lecture | Inflation and the central bank   |       | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11  | Course evaluation .11   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resource   | ces 12  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mohammed righteous Al Quraishi Economics Money And banks and institutions Finance                                | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single Mahdi 'Amer Economics<br>Money 'And banks The house<br>University   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money and Banking, Dr.<br>Falih Hassan Khalaf  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money, banks, and financial<br>markets, Abdul Rahman<br>Abdullah Al-Hamidi, and<br>Abdul Rahman Abdul<br>Mahsoun | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Training the student on the basic skills he needs to work in the financial and banking field, and motivating him to present ideas through discussion and exchange of opinions

The strategy

| _    |       | 4    | 4     |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1.0  | IIICA | ctru | cture |
| - Cu | uise  | 3H U | CLUIC |

|                            |   | Course structi   |  |       |      |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|-------|------|
| Evaluation                 | Learning  | Name of the unit   | Required learning  | hours | the  |
| method                     | method  | or topic   | outcomes   |       | week |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | An overview of interest and its calculation methods      | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3     | 1.   |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Equal periodic payments                                  | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3     | 2.   |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Repayment of short-<br>term loans                        | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3     | 3.   |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Discounting debts and cutting commercial papers          | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3     | 4.   |
|                            |   | First month exam   |  | 3     | 5.   |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Replacing short-term debts and evaluating small projects | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3     | 6.   |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Wholesale with compound interest                         | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3     | 7.   |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Present value at compound interest                       | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3     | 8.   |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom learning and                                | The present value of the non-annual rate                 | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the                               | 3     | 9.   |

|                            | student participation                                 |  | arithmetic matters of banking  |   |     |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----|
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Total equal periodic payments with compound interest | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3 | 10. |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | The present value of equal periodic payments         | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3 | 11. |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Repaying and deferring long-term loans               | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3 | 12. |
|                            |   | Second month exam                                    |  | 3 | 13. |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Replacement of long-<br>term loans                   | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3 | 14. |
| Quick testsand<br>homework | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Bond valuation                                       | Raise the student's level of knowledge regarding the arithmetic matters of banking | 3 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11  |   |
|--|---|
| marks for assignments outside participation in discussions   | the classroom + student 30  |
| marks for the first exam 10  |   |
| marks for the second exam 10   |   |
| final exam score 50  |   |
| Learning and teaching resource   | es 12   |
| nothing  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |
| .1 Hamdan, Fathi Khalil,<br>Financial Sports," first " ·2010<br>edition, Dar Wael for<br>Publishing and Distribution,<br>.Amman - Jordan                                     | Main references (sources)   |
| .2 Al-Mashhadani , Khaled Ahmed and Al- Janabi, Abbas Khudair, 2013, Financial Mathematics," " Arabic Edition, Dar Al-Ayyam for Publishing and .Distribution, Amman - Jordan |   |
| nothing  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |

nothing

Electronic references, websites

## (Course description for the second stage / First course )

| 1. : Course    |                    |  |                       |            |           |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------|
| Public Financ  | e                  |  |                       |            |           |
| 2. Course (    | Code               |  |                       |            |           |
|                |                    |  |                       |            |           |
| 3. Semesto     | er/:Year           |  |                       |            |           |
| First course/y | ear 2023-2024      | 1  |                       |            |           |
| 4. :Date thi   | is description wa  | s prepared                                 |                       |            |           |
| 2024/19/3      |                    |  |                       |            |           |
| 5. :Availab    | ole forms of atten | dance                                      |                       |            |           |
| Classroom / tl | heoretical         |  |                       |            |           |
| 6. Total nu    | umber of study h   | ours/ Number of units (                    | total)                |            |           |
| An hour of tar | nning weekly       |  |                       |            |           |
| 7 )            | 0.1                |  |                       | 1)         |           |
|                |                    | inistrator - (if more than Abu Hamad :Name | one name is mentioned | ı <u>)</u> |           |
| : Email        | the owner of A     | Adu Hamad .Name                            |                       |            |           |
| 8. Course of   | objectives         |  |                       |            |           |
|                |                    | oublic expenditures a                      | nd nublic revenues    |            |           |
|                | Study of p         | public expellentures a                     | na public revenues    |            | Objective |
|                |                    |  |                       |            | e study   |
|                |                    |  |                       | su         | bject     |
| 9. Teaching    | g and learning str | rategies                                   |                       |            |           |
| Dialogue, disc | cussion, oral a    | nd written questions                       | and answers           |            | The       |
|                |                    | •  |                       |            | strategy  |
|                |                    |  |                       |            |           |
|                |                    | Course struct                              | ure                   |            |           |
| Evaluation     | Learning           | Name of the unit                           | Required learning     | hours      | the       |
| method         | method             | or topic                                   | outcomes              | liouio     | week      |
| I mentioned    | Theoretical        | Public and private                         | The high              | 3          | 1.        |
| previously     | lecture            | needs, criteria for                        | knowledge             |            |           |
| - ·            |                    | distinguishing                             |                       |            |           |
|                |                    | between them, and                          |                       |            |           |
|                |                    | the relationship of                        |                       |            |           |

|                        |                     | public finance to other sciences   |                       |   |    |
|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|---|----|
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Public expenses,<br>their elements,<br>forms and types   | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 2. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture |  | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 3. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Limits of public expenditures, cost capacity, and lending capacity   | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 4. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | The phenomenon of increasing public expenditures and the real and apparent causes of increased public expenditures                           | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 5. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Economic effects of public expenditures  | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 6. |
|                        |                     | First month exam   |                       | 3 | 7. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | The impact of increasing public expenditures on national production and the impact of increasing public expenditures on national consumption | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 8. |

| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | revenues, their<br>divisions, and state<br>revenues from the<br>domain and its<br>types       | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 9.  |
|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Domain sources<br>and state revenues<br>from fees   | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 10. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Characteristics of drawing, the basis for its imposition and its importance                   | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 11. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | The general price,<br>how to determine<br>it, and compare it<br>to the drawing                | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 12. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | The importance of public loan, its definition, comparison with tax, and new monetary issuance | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 13. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Internal and external loans, optional and compulsory  | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 14. |
|                        |                     | Second month exam   |                       | 3 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resource  | ces 12  |  |  |  |
|   | Required textbooks (syllabus, if any)   |  |  |  |
| Mr. Dr. Reda, the owner of Abu Hamad Public Finance Mr. Dr. Taher Al-Janabi Science of public finance and tax legislation | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |  |
|   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |

| 1. Comme  | rcial Law : Co             | irse name                    |                 |          |          |  |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|--|
|   |                            |                              |                 |          |          |  |
| 2. Course C   | Code                       |                              |                 |          |          |  |
|   |                            |                              |                 |          |          |  |
| 3. Semeste  | r/ year: 2023 - 20         | )24                          |                 |          |          |  |
|   | •                          |                              |                 |          |          |  |
| 4 Date this   | description was            | prepared: 10/17/2023         |                 |          |          |  |
| . Date tills  | abbiliphon was             | propared: 10/1//2023         |                 |          |          |  |
| ~ . '1.11   | 0 0 1                      | D 1 1 1 1                    |                 |          |          |  |
| 5. Available  | e torms of attend          | ance: Bachelor's degree      |                 |          |          |  |
| 6. Total nu   | mher of study ha           | ours/Number of units (to     | tal) 2/2        |          |          |  |
| o. Total Ilu  | moer of study ne           | outs/14uiiioci oi uiiiis (to | uii) 2/2        |          |          |  |
|   |                            |                              |                 |          |          |  |
|   |                            | nistrator - (if more than o  | /               | )        |          |  |
|   |                            | Lahman Abdel Abbas           |                 |          |          |  |
|   | .alebrahemi@uo             | кига.еаи.1q                  |                 |          |          |  |
|   | 8. Course objectives       |                              |                 |          |          |  |
| : Developing  | student skills             | s related to the follo       | pwing           |          |          |  |
| 9. Econor   | mic and statis             | stical analysis              |                 | $\Omega$ | bjective |  |
| 10.Knowle   | edge of econo              | omic and business            | theories        | s of the | •        |  |
| 11.Knowle   | edge of the m              | ost important econ           | omic indicators | subj     | •        |  |
| and tra   | and trade data             |                              |                 |          |          |  |
|   |                            |                              |                 |          |          |  |
|   | and learning str           | ategies                      |                 |          |          |  |
| _   | Brainstorming strategy The |                              |                 |          |          |  |
| Discussion strategy Strategy for preparing and discussing reports |                            |                              |                 |          | trategy  |  |
| Strategy for preparing and discussing reports                     |                            |                              |                 |          |          |  |
| Course structure  |                            |                              |                 |          |          |  |
| Evaluation Learning Name of the unit Required learning hours      |                            |                              |                 |          | the      |  |
| method  | method                     | or topic                     | embarrassments  |          | week     |  |
| Evaluation -  | The direct                 | An introductory              | High knowledge  |          | 1.       |  |
| by giving   | method is                  | introduction to              |                 |          |          |  |
|   | through                    |                              |                 |          |          |  |

| daily         | giving a | law and                            |                |    |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| assignments   | lecture  | commercial law                     |                |    |
| Daily and -2  |          |                                    |                |    |
| monthly tests |          |                                    |                |    |
|               |          | <b>Definition of the</b>           | High knowledge | 2. |
|               |          | legal rule and its characteristics |                |    |
|               |          | History of                         | High knowledge | 3. |
|               |          | commercial                         |                |    |
|               |          | legislation in                     |                |    |
|               |          | Iraq                               |                |    |
|               |          | The theory of                      | High knowledge | 4. |
|               |          | commitment                         |                |    |
|               |          | and contracts                      |                |    |
|               |          | Division of                        | High knowledge | 5. |
|               |          | contracts                          |                |    |
|               |          | according to                       |                |    |
|               |          | their creation                     |                |    |
|               |          | Business                           | High knowledge | 6. |
|               |          | theories and                       |                |    |
|               |          | their types                        |                |    |
|               |          | the first exam                     | High knowledge | 7. |
|               |          | <b>Definition of the</b>           | High knowledge | 8. |
|               |          | merchant,                          |                |    |
|               |          | conditions for                     |                |    |
|               |          | acquiring this                     |                |    |
|               |          | capacity, and                      |                |    |
|               |          | his duties                         |                |    |
|               |          | The concept of companies in        | High knowledge | 9. |

| general and<br>their types                  |                |     |
|---|----------------|-----|
| Companies                                   | High knowledge | 10. |
| Management Board of                         | High knowledge | 11. |
| Directors in mixed joint stock companies    |                |     |
| Second exam                                 | High knowledge | 12. |
| Commercial papers                           | High knowledge | 13. |
| Comparing commercial papers with securities | High knowledge | 14. |
| final exam                                  | High knowledge | 15. |

|  | tion is out of 100, divided between .11 ents assigned to students, monthly        |
|--|---|
| Learning and teaching resource   | ces 12  |
|  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |
|  | Main references (sources)   |
|  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
| Library of Administration and<br>Economics, as well as the<br>Library of Banking and<br>Financial Sciences, in<br>addition to websites | Electronic references, websites   |

| 1. English             | 1. English language : Course name |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------|--|--|
|                        |                                   |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |
| 2. :Course codeENGL101 |                                   |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |
|                        |                                   |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |
| 3. Semeste             | r/ year: First cou                | rse 2023-2024               |                        |       |         |  |  |
|                        | <u> </u>                          |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |
| 4. Date this           | description was                   | prepared: 10/17/2023        |                        |       |         |  |  |
|                        |                                   |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |
| 5. Available           | e forms of attend                 | ance: Bachelor's degree     |                        |       |         |  |  |
|                        |                                   | witer Buellerer b degree    |                        |       |         |  |  |
| 6. Total nu            | mber of study ho                  | ours/Number of units (to    | tal) 2/2               |       |         |  |  |
|                        |                                   |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |
| 7. Name of             | the course admir                  | nistrator - (if more than o | one name is mentioned) |       |         |  |  |
|                        | Sarah Salam S                     | ,                           | one name is menuoned)  |       |         |  |  |
|                        | ruaziq@uokufa.ed                  |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |
| 8. Course o            | bjectives                         |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |
| Developing st          | tudents' abilit                   | y to converse -1            |                        |       |         |  |  |
|                        |                                   | The student wil             | l be able to read -2   |       | Objecti |  |  |
|                        |                                   | The student wil             | i be able to read -2   |       | of the  |  |  |
|                        |                                   |                             |                        | study | subject |  |  |
| 9. Teachin             | g and learning s                  | trategies                   |                        |       |         |  |  |
| Brainstorming          | gstrategy                         |                             |                        | Th    | e       |  |  |
| Discussion str         | •••                               |                             |                        | str   | ategy   |  |  |
| Strategy for pr        | reparing and d                    | iscussing reports           |                        |       |         |  |  |
|                        |                                   | Course structi              | ure                    |       |         |  |  |
| Evaluation             | Learning                          | Name of the unit            | Required learning      | hours | the     |  |  |
| method                 | method                            | or topic                    | embarrassments         |       | week    |  |  |
| -1                     | The direct                        | Getting to know             | High knowledge         |       | 1.      |  |  |
| Evaluation             | method is                         | you                         | -                      |       |         |  |  |
| by giving              | through                           |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |
| daily                  | giving a                          |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |
| assignments            | lecture                           |                             |                        |       |         |  |  |

| Daily and -2  |              |                          |                |     |
|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----|
| monthly tests | By asking -2 |                          |                |     |
| Reports-3     | questions    |                          |                |     |
|               | about        |                          |                |     |
|               |              | The way we live          | High knowledge | 2.  |
|               |              | It all went worng        | High knowledge | 3.  |
|               |              | Let's go Shopping        | High knowledge | 4.  |
|               |              | What do you want to do?  | High knowledge | 5.  |
|               |              | Tell me! What's it like? | High knowledge | 6.  |
|               |              | Fame                     | High knowledge | 7.  |
|               |              | Do's and don'ts          | High knowledge | 8.  |
|               |              | Going places             | High knowledge | 9.  |
|               |              | Scared to death          | High knowledge | 10. |
|               |              |                          |                |     |

| Course evaluation: Evaluation out of 100, divided between the .11 assignments and assignments assigned to students, monthly exams, .and final exams |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resour  | ces 12  |  |  |  |
|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |  |
| John & Liz Soars, 2006, New<br>Headway Plus: Pre-<br>Intermediate, by Oxford<br>University Press  | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |  |
| The Office of Administration<br>and Economics, as well as<br>the Library of Banking and<br>Financial Sciences, in<br>addition to websites           | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |

### Course description for the second stage/second course

| 10 D                     |  |   |              |   |                                   |  |
|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| 10. : name Dec           | cision   |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| L-Commerce               |  |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| 11 Course Co             | ode  |   |              |   |                                   |  |
|                          |  |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| 10.00                    |  |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| 12. Semester/            | : Year   |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| The second course        | - the second stage   |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| 13. : Date this          | description was pro  | epared                                      |              |   |                                   |  |
| AD-2024 AD 2023          |  |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| 14. : Available          | e forms of attendan  | ce  |              |   |                                   |  |
| theoretical              |  |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| 15. Total num            | nber of study hours  | /Number of units (total                     | )            |   |                                   |  |
| Two hours                |  |   |              |   |                                   |  |
|                          |  |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| 16. Name of the          | he course administr  | rator - (if more than one                   | e name is me | ention  | ed)                               |  |
| the name: A. M.          | Ali Abdul Hussein  | Khalil Al-Fadl                              |              |   |                                   |  |
| : Email <u>alia.fadh</u> | il@uokufa.edu.i  | iq  |              |   |                                   |  |
| 17. Course ob            | jectives   |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| Teachir                  | ng students the b  | asic skills of electro                      | onic         |   |                                   |  |
|                          |  | lization and linking                        |              |   |                                   |  |
|                          |  | cialization to electro                      |              |   |                                   |  |
|                          |  | arning to use electro                       |              |   | Objectives of the study subject   |  |
|                          |  | ents to benefit from<br>This is done by tak |              |   |                                   |  |
|                          |  | deo films on vocabu                         |              |   |                                   |  |
|                          | and learning strateg   |   | <u> </u>     |   |                                   |  |
| The educational          | strategy include   | s explaining the vis                        | ions and     |   | The strategy                      |  |
|                          | 0,   | analyzing the interi                        |              |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| external environ         | ments, studying  | the opportunities an                        | nd           |   |                                   |  |
|                          | -  | he educational proc                         |              |   |                                   |  |
| _                        |  | h students to unders                        |              | <u>,                                     </u> |                                   |  |
|                          | material and what is consistent with the strategy of the scientific                                  |   |              |   |                                   |  |
|                          | department, college, university, and ministry, according to the instructions and directives in force |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| .mon actions and         | Headquarters structure t   |   |              |   |                                   |  |
| Evaluation               | Learning   | Name of the                                 | Required     | hou   | r the week                        |  |
| method                   | method   | unit or topic                               |              | s   |                                   |  |
| metriod                  | memou  | unit or topic                               |              | 3   |                                   |  |
|                          |  |   | learning     |   |                                   |  |

|       |  |                           | outcome                     |   |     |
|-------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----|
|       |  |                           | s                           |   |     |
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations       | Concept<br>E-<br>Commerc  | Scientific<br>knowledg      |   | 1.  |
|       |  | е                         | e                           |   |     |
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations       | E- Concept<br>Commerce    | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e |   | 2.  |
| Daily | Giving a<br>lecture using<br>illustrations | Electronic markets        | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e |   | 3.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations       | Electronic markets        | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e | 2 | 4.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations       | Electronic money          | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e |   | 5.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations       | Electronic banks          | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e |   | 6.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations       | E-Marketing               | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e |   | 7.  |
|       |  | First monthly exam        |                             | 2 | 8.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations       | The electronic government | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e |   | 9.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations       | The electronic government | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e | 2 | 10. |

| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations                               | E-commerce law          | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e |   | 11. |
|-------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----|
| Daily | Giving a lecture using illustrations                               | E-commerce law          | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e | 2 | 12. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture and then applying the knowledge to the calculator | Electronic tools        | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e |   | 13. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture and then applying the knowledge to the calculator | Electronic tools        | Scientific<br>knowledg<br>e | 2 | 14. |
|       |  | The second monthly exam |                             | 2 | 15. |

| Course evaluation is a simple course that suits the student's capabilities. We .11 .seek to develop it continuously according to the permitted percentage of 10% |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resources: L   | ectures adapted for the financial and 12  |  |  |  |  |  |
| banking sciences major   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| There is a book on electronic commerce, an auxiliary book by the author, Assistant Professor Ali Abdul Hussein Al-Fadl   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, reports) |  |  |  |  |  |
| channel and Ali Al-Fadl YouTube Electronic references, websites Telegram channel   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1. : name Decis  | sion   |  |  |       |              |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|-------|--------------|--|--|--|
| Intermediate acc   |  |  |  |       |              |  |  |  |
| 2. Course Cod  | le   |  |  |       |              |  |  |  |
| ACB 102  | ACB 102  |  |  |       |              |  |  |  |
| 3. Semester/:  | Year   |  |  |       |              |  |  |  |
| Second / 2024  |  |  |  |       |              |  |  |  |
| 4. : Date this d   | escription was pr  | repared  |  |       |              |  |  |  |
| 2024/4/1   |  |  |  |       |              |  |  |  |
| 5. : Available   | forms of attenda   | nce  |  |       |              |  |  |  |
|  |  | /Number of units (total)   |  |       |              |  |  |  |
| hours 45   | •  |  |  |       |              |  |  |  |
| 7. Name of the the name: A.M.D.: Email mahen.ali (                                     | D. Maher Naji Ali<br>@uokufa.edu.iq  | rator - (if more than one  | name is mentioned)   |       |              |  |  |  |
| treatments re<br>skills and a  | Aim to The decision to identification requester All accounting treatments related to accounting work and developing one's skills and abilities in addressing problems of measurement and communication in financial accounting and settling final accounts at the end of the accounting period |  |  |       |              |  |  |  |
| 9. Teaching an   | d learning strates   |  | <u> </u>   |       |              |  |  |  |
| 12.Introducir<br>proving a<br>statemen<br>13.Accountir<br>14.Accountir<br>15.Accountir | ng the studen<br>nd reconciling<br>ts<br>ng treatments<br>ng treatments<br>ng treatments   | lated to the following to accounting progressions of some elements of for investment in some and preparing the for fixed assets ar | cedures in terms f the financial securities /stocks securities /bonds bank statement |       | The strategy |  |  |  |
|  | 1  | Headquarters struc   | ture t   |       |              |  |  |  |
| Evaluation   | Learning   | Name of the unit   | Required learning  | hours | the          |  |  |  |

| method   | method                                    | or topic   | embarrassments |   | week |
|--|---|--|----------------|---|------|
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Cash account reconciliation  | High knowledge | 3 | 1.   |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Statement of reconciliation of the bank account balance                        | High knowledge | 3 | 2.   |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Short-term financial investments   | High knowledge | 3 | 3.   |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting treatments for long-term stocks under the cost method               | High knowledge | 3 | 4.   |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students                            | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting treatments<br>for long-term stocks<br>under the ownership<br>method | High knowledge | 3 | 5.   |

| outside the classroom, etc   |   |   |                |   |     |
|--|---|---|----------------|---|-----|
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Long term bonds   | High knowledge | 3 | 6.  |
| Written exams  | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | the first exam  | High knowledge | 3 | 7.  |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | The concept and types of fixed assets   | High knowledge | 3 | 8.  |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Determine the cost of tangible fixed assets   | High knowledge | 3 | 9.  |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Methods of calculating extinction: the straight-line method and the production units method | High knowledge | 3 | 10. |

| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Methods of calculating<br>depreciation: the<br>diminishing premium<br>method and the sum of<br>years of useful life<br>method | High knowledge | 3 | 11. |
|--|---|---|----------------|---|-----|
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Additions,<br>improvements and<br>change of useful life   | High knowledge | 3 | 12. |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Getting rid of fixed<br>assets  | High knowledge | 3 | 13. |
| Written exams, oral exams, assignments assigned to students outside the classroom, etc | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | The concept of fixed intangible assets  Types of intangible fixed assets  | High knowledge | 3 | 14. |
| Written exams  | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Second exam   | High knowledge | 3 | 15. |

### Course evaluation .11

- Written exams
- Oral exams
- Assignments assigned to students outside the classroom

#### Other

| Learning and teaching resources 12  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if (any  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>5- Intermediate Accounting, Al-Jajjawi         Talal Muhammad, and Al-Masoudi         Haider Ali, 2020     </li> <li>6- Intermediate Accounting, Al-Taie         Bushra Muhammad, and Al-Saadi         Hakim Hammoud, 2019     </li> </ul> | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, reports) |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |  |  |

| : Decision name   |       |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------|--|--|--|--|
| policies and the banking system Monetary  |       |  |  |  |  |
| FBB610 Course Code .2   | .2    |  |  |  |  |
|   |       |  |  |  |  |
| / Year : Semester .3  | .3    |  |  |  |  |
| The second co   | ourse |  |  |  |  |
| description was prepared: Date this .4  | .4    |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | 2024  |  |  |  |  |
| of attendance : Available forms .5  |       |  |  |  |  |
| classrooms theor  |       |  |  |  |  |
| (total) 3 Number of units / study hours Total number of   |       |  |  |  |  |
|   |       |  |  |  |  |
| course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned) Name of the   |       |  |  |  |  |
| Sondos Hamid Musa Na<br>sundosh-Alkatrany@uokufa.edu Em   |       |  |  |  |  |
| Course objectives .8  |       |  |  |  |  |
| This course aims to identify the applications of monetary policy  |       |  |  |  |  |
| through monetary demand and supply, analyze the behavior of the   |       |  |  |  |  |
| in the face of economic imbalances, and address the central bank Objective  |       |  |  |  |  |
| failure. outlook for Soviet subject   | •     |  |  |  |  |
| address the equilibrium in the commodity market and We also   |       |  |  |  |  |
| σιεω classical and Keynesian point of the money market from the   |       |  |  |  |  |
| learning strategies Teaching and .9   | .9    |  |  |  |  |
| explaining the visions and goals of the strategy The educational strategy includes internal and external environments, studying the to students, analyzing the strategy |       |  |  |  |  |
| facing the course of the educational process, and opportunities and challenges with students to understand the material and what is using the simulation method         |       |  |  |  |  |
| strategy of the scientific department, college, university, and consistent with the   |       |  |  |  |  |
| according to the instructions and directives in force. ministry,  structure t Headquarters  |       |  |  |  |  |
| Evaluation Learning Name of the unit or Required learning hours   | the   |  |  |  |  |
| method method topic embarrassments w  | week  |  |  |  |  |

| Daily | giving a<br>lecture | -  | Scientific<br>knowledge | 3 | .1 |
|-------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|----|
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture |  | Scientific<br>knowledge | 3 | .2 |
| Daily | 0 0                 | Intermediate goals policy of monetary + student activity for a banking term                        | Scientific<br>knowledge | 3 | .3 |
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture | =  | Scientific<br>knowledge | 3 | .4 |
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture |  | Scientific<br>knowledge | 3 | .5 |
| Daily | 0 0                 | Monetary policy<br>student strategy +<br>activity for a<br>banking term                            | Scientific<br>knowledge | 3 | .6 |
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture | Monetary policy in<br>theory + classical<br>student activity for<br>a banking term                 |                         | 3 | .7 |
|       |                     | Monthly exam   | Scientific<br>knowledge | 3 | .8 |
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture | Monetary policy<br>according to<br>neoclassical theory<br>+ student activity<br>for a banking term | Scientific<br>knowledge | 3 | .9 |

| Daily | lecture             |  | knowledge               |   | .10 |
|-------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|---|-----|
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture | Aggregate demand activity + student for a banking term     | knowledge               | 3 | .11 |
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture | Aggregate supply +<br>activity student<br>for banking term | knowledge               | 3 | .12 |
| Daily |                     | Equilibrium in the<br>market commodity<br>IS model         | knowledge               | 3 | .13 |
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture | =  | knowledge               | 3 | .14 |
|       |                     | Exam   | Scientific<br>knowledge | 3 | .15 |

### Course evaluation .11 narrative of The course includes paragraphs that are considered a historical needs to be monetary policy as well as the concept, goals, and tools. It about updated and added to some recent paragraphs, as well as something the monetary policy of the Central Bank of Iraq Learning and teaching resources 12 Required textbooks (syllabus, if any) Central bank and economic Main references (sources) balance Dr. Sondos Hamid Musa Reports of the Central Bank of Supporting books and references that you International Iraq and the journals, reports) recommend (scientific Monetary Fund Central Bank of Iraq website references, websites Electronic

#### 1. : Course Name

Management of financial and banking institutions

2. Course Code

#### ORM218

3. Semester/:Year

The second course - the second stage

4. :Date this description was prepared

2024-2023

5. :Available forms of attendance

Physical presence

6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total)

three hours

7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned)

the name: Professor Zeinab Hadi Mayouf Al-Sharifi

: Email zainabh.maufee@uokufa.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

This course aims to describe financial and banking institutions and introduce the nature of their work, their importance, and their role in the economy, as well as to review the types of banks, including central, commercial, specialized and investment banks, as well as budget management in financial and banking institutions, and to address risk in financial institutions and its types. Insurance companies and international financial institutions such as the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, as well as investment funds, financial crises, comprehensive banks, credit unions and other financial institutions

Object ives of the study subject

#### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

LecturesBrain storming

The strategy

- Reports

#### Course structure

| Evaluation method   | Learning method     | Name of the unit or topic   | Required learning embarrassments | hours | the week |
|---|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| Feedback at the<br>end of each<br>lecture (oral or<br>(written exam | Theoretical lecture | Introduction to the<br>management of<br>financial and banking<br>institutions | High knowledge                   | 3     | 1.       |

| Feedback at the end of each lecture (oral or written exam, questions and (discussions                | Theoretical lecture    | Banks, their types, importance and functions, the central bank, investment banks, commercial banks, Islamic banks | High knowledge | 3 | 2. |
|--|------------------------|---|----------------|---|----|
|  |                        | First month exam  |                | 3 | 3. |
| Feedback at the end of each lecture (oral or written exam, questions and (discussions                | Theoretical lecture    | Budget management in financial and banking institutions   | High knowledge | 3 | 4. |
| Feedback at the<br>end of each<br>lecture (oral or<br>written exam,<br>questions and<br>(discussions | Theoretical lecture    | Risk management in financial and banking institutions   | High knowledge | 3 | 5. |
| Feedback at the end of each lecture (oral or written exam, questions and (discussions                | Theoretical lecture    | Insurance companies as financial institutions   | High knowledge | 3 | 6. |
| Feedback at the end of each lecture (oral or written exam, questions and (discussions                | Theoretical lecture    | International financial institutions  | High knowledge | 3 | 7. |
| Feedback at the<br>end of each<br>lecture (oral or<br>written exam,<br>questions and<br>(discussions | Theoretical lecture    | Comprehensive banks   | High knowledge | 3 | 8. |
| Feedback at the end of each lecture (oral or written exam,   | Theoretical<br>lecture | Credit unions   | High knowledge | 3 | 9. |

|                   | T             |                   |                       | 1 |     |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-----|
| questions and     |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| (discussions      |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| Fac 41. a s14 41  | The second of |                   |                       | 2 | 10  |
| Feedback at the   | Theoretical   |                   |                       | 3 | 10. |
| end of each       | lecture       |                   |                       |   |     |
| lecture (oral or  |               | Retirement funds  | High knowledge        |   |     |
| written exam,     |               |                   | 88                    |   |     |
| questions and     |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| (discussions      |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| Feedback at the   | Theoretical   |                   |                       | 3 | 11. |
| end of each       | lecture       |                   |                       |   |     |
| lecture (oral or  | 1000010       |                   |                       |   |     |
| written exam,     |               | Hedge funds       | High knowledge        |   |     |
| questions and     |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| (discussions      |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| ,                 |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| Feedback at the   | Theoretical   |                   |                       | 3 | 12. |
| end of each       | lecture       |                   |                       |   |     |
| lecture (oral or  |               | investment funds  | High knowledge        |   |     |
| written exam,     |               | mvesiment funds   | Tilgii kilowicuge     |   |     |
| questions and     |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| (discussions      |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| Feedback at the   | Theoretical   |                   | High knowledge        | 3 | 13. |
| end of each       | lecture       |                   | 211511 11110 11 10450 |   |     |
| lecture ( oral or | iccourt c     |                   |                       |   |     |
| written exam,     |               | Financial crises  |                       |   |     |
| questions and     |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| (discussions      |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| `                 |               |                   |                       |   |     |
|                   | Theoretical   |                   | High knowledge        | 3 | 14. |
| end of each       | lecture       |                   |                       |   |     |
| lecture (oral or  |               | Financial crises  |                       |   |     |
| written exam,     |               | i maneral crises  |                       |   |     |
| questions and     |               |                   |                       |   |     |
| (discussions      |               |                   |                       |   |     |
|                   |               |                   |                       | 3 | 15. |
|                   |               | Second month exam |                       |   |     |
|                   |               |                   |                       |   |     |

| Course evaluation .11  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| .The course is compatible with the student's abil  | ities and stage requirements  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resources 12   |   |  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Introduction to the Management of Financial Institutions, Alaa Farhan Talib, Haider Younis Al-Moussawi, Muhammad Fayez, Karbala Center for Studies and Research, 1st edition, 2015</li> <li>Introduction to the Management of Financial Institutions - Theories and Applications, Sarmad Kawkab Al-Jamil, . University of Mosul, 1st edition, 2012</li> </ol> | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, reports) |  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |  |

| 1. : Course            |                       |                            |                       |          |          |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| The crimes of the      | e Baath regime in Ira | aq                         |                       |          |          |
| 2. Course (            | Code                  |                            |                       |          |          |
|                        |                       |                            |                       |          |          |
| 3. Semeste             | er/:Year              |                            |                       |          |          |
| 2024 -2023             |                       |                            |                       |          |          |
| 4. :Date th            | is description was    | prepared                   |                       |          |          |
| 2024-19-3              |                       |                            |                       |          |          |
| 5. :Availab            | ole forms of attenda  | ance                       |                       |          |          |
|                        |                       |                            |                       |          |          |
|                        | umber of study hor    | urs/Number of units (to    | tal)                  |          |          |
| hours/2 units 2        |                       |                            |                       |          |          |
| 7. Name o              | f the course admin    | istrator - (if more than o | one name is mentioned | )        |          |
|                        |                       | bd al-Nabi al-Tamin        |                       | <i>)</i> |          |
| : Emailmusaa           | bm.altameemi@uo       | okufa.edu.iq               |                       |          |          |
| 8. Course              | objectives            |                            |                       |          |          |
|                        |                       | e crimes committed by the  |                       |          | bjective |
| regime                 | the fraqi people exp  | erienced under the govern  | iment of the former   |          | e study  |
|                        |                       |                            |                       |          | ject     |
| 9. Teachin             | g and learning stra   | tagies                     |                       |          | -        |
| Giving the lectur      | <u> </u>              | icgics                     |                       | T        | The      |
| Presentations          |                       |                            |                       |          | strategy |
| Discussion             |                       |                            |                       |          |          |
|                        |                       |                            |                       |          |          |
|                        |                       | Course structu             |                       |          | T        |
| Evaluatio              | Learning              | Name of the unit           | Required learning     | hours    | the      |
| n method               | method                | or topic                   | embarrassments        |          | week     |
| Discussion             |                       | The concept of             |                       | 2        | 1.       |
| hotzycon II            | ectures               | _                          |                       |          | 1.       |
| between I<br>professor |                       | crimes and their types     |                       |          | 1.       |

| between<br>professor<br>and students               |                           | The crimes of the Baath regime according to the documentation of the Law of the Supreme Iraqi Criminal Court in Types of ) 2005 International (Crimes                           | 2 | 2. |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|----|
| Discussion<br>between<br>professor<br>and students | Lectures, presentation    | The crimes of the Baath regime according to the documentation of the Law of the Supreme Iraqi Criminal Court in decisions ) 2005 issued by the Supreme Criminal (Court          | 2 | 3. |
| Discussion<br>between<br>professor<br>and students | Lectures, presentation    | Psychological and social crimes and their effects and the most prominent violations of the Baathist regime in Iraq psychological ) crimes, their mechanisms, and (their effects | 2 | 4. |
| Discussion<br>between<br>professor<br>and students | Lectures,<br>presentation | Psychological and social crimes and their effects and the most prominent violations of the  | 2 | 5. |

|  |              | Baathist regime in Iraq (social crimes)  |                                     |   |     |
|--|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----|
|  | presentation | Psychological and social crimes and their effects and the most prominent violations of the Baathist regime in Iraq (militarization of society, the Baathist regime's position on (religion |                                     | 2 | 6.  |
| Discussion between professor and students          |              | Violations of Iraqi<br>laws  |                                     | 2 | 7.  |
| Monthly<br>exam                                    | Monthly exam |  | A monthly exam in previous lectures | 2 | 8.  |
| Discussion<br>between<br>professor<br>and students |              | Environmental crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq (war pollution)   |                                     | 2 | 9.  |
| Discussion<br>between<br>professor<br>and students | Presentation | Environmental crimes of the Baath regime in Iraq (destruction of cities and villages, draining of marshes, bulldozing (orchards  |                                     | 2 | 10. |
| hetween  | Presentation | Mass grave crimes  |                                     | 2 | 11. |

| hetween         | Lectures Presentation | Mass grave crimes genocide grave) (events                           |  | 2 | 12. |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----|
| hetween         | Lectures Presentation | Mass grave crimes chronological) classification of (genocide graves |  | 2 | 13. |
| Monthly<br>exam | Monthly exam          |   | A monthly evaluation exam on previous lectures |   | 14. |

| Course evaluation .11  |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| Learning and teaching resource   | ces 12  |
| A course from the Ministry of<br>Higher Education and<br>Scientific Research | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |
|  | Main references (sources)   |
|  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
|  | Electronic references, websites   |

## (Course description for the second stage / second course )

| 1. : Course ]  | Name               |  |                       |                    |                   |
|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Public Financ  | e                  |  |                       |                    |                   |
| 2. Course Code |                    |  |                       |                    |                   |
|                |                    |  |                       |                    |                   |
| 3. Semeste     | r/:Year            |  |                       |                    |                   |
| second course  | / year 2023-2      | 024  |                       |                    |                   |
|                | s description was  |  |                       |                    |                   |
| 2024/19/3      | 1                  | 1 1  |                       |                    |                   |
|                | le forms of attend | Hanaa  |                       |                    |                   |
| Classroom / th |                    | dance  |                       |                    |                   |
| 6. Total nu    | mber of study ho   | ours/ Number of units (t                         | total)                |                    |                   |
| An hour of tar | •                  | ,  | ,                     |                    |                   |
| 7.37           | \ 1 · 1            |  |                       | `                  |                   |
|                |                    | nistrator - (if more than on the Abu Hamad :Name | one name is mentioned | .)                 |                   |
| : Email        | the owner of F     | Abu Hailiau .Naille                              |                       |                    |                   |
| 8. Course of   | bjectives          |  |                       |                    |                   |
|                | Study o            | f the general budget                             | and the tax system    |                    |                   |
|                | Stady 0            | i me general suaget                              | and the tan system    |                    | bjective          |
|                |                    |  |                       | s of the           | •                 |
|                |                    |  |                       | Suo                | ject              |
| 9. Teaching    | g and learning str | ategies  |                       |                    |                   |
| Dialogue, disc | cussion, oral ar   | nd written questions                             | and answers           |                    | The               |
|                |                    |  |                       |                    | strategy          |
|                |                    |  |                       |                    |                   |
|                |                    | Course struct                                    | ure                   |                    |                   |
| Evaluation     | Learning           | Name of the unit                                 | Required learning     | <mark>hours</mark> | <mark>the</mark>  |
| method         | method             | or topic   | outcomes .            |                    | <mark>week</mark> |
|                | Theoretical        | The concept of the                               | The high              | 3                  | 1.                |
| previously     |                    |  | knowledge             |                    |                   |
|                |                    | its legal and                                    |                       |                    |                   |
|                |                    | financial nature                                 |                       |                    |                   |

| I mentioned            | Theoretical         | The importance of   | The high              | 3 | 2.  |
|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----|
| previously             | lecture             | the general budget<br>from a political,<br>economic and<br>social perspective | knowledge             |   |     |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | The role of the general budget in traditional and modern theory               | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 3.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | General budget rules  | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 4.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Stage of the general budget cycle   | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 5.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Oversight of the implementation of the general budget                         | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 6.  |
|                        |                     | First month exam  |                       | 3 | 7.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Final account   | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 8.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | The concept of tax and the difference between it and a fee                    | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 9.  |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Basis for imposing the tax  | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 10. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Rules governing taxation  | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 11. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Technical organization of taxes and the tax base                              | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 12. |
| I mentioned previously | Theoretical lecture | Determine the amount of tax   | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 13. |

| <br>Theoretical lecture |                   | The high<br>knowledge | 3 | 14. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-----|
|                         | Second month exam |                       | 3 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11   | Course evaluation .11   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resource  | ces 12  |  |  |  |
| Required textbooks (syllabus, if any)   |   |  |  |  |
| Mr. Dr. Reda, the owner of Abu Hamad Public Finance Mr. Dr. Taher Al-Janabi Science of public finance and tax legislation | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |  |
|   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |

# Course description for the second stage

| 1. Banking Marketing/Second Course: Course name   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 2. Course codeFBB 609   |                                  |
| 3. Semester/ 2024-2023/ Second course :year   |                                  |
| 4. Date this description was prepared: 2/1/2024   |                                  |
| 5. Live attendance in the classroom :Available forms of attendance  |                                  |
| 6. Total number of study hours/.Number of units (total): 45 hours / 3 units   |                                  |
|   |                                  |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: Dr. Ali Mahmoud Ali Samaka : Emailalim.somaka@uokufa.edu.iq  | )                                |
| 8. Course objectives  |                                  |
| <ul> <li>11.Providing an integrated course that provides the student with knowledge and principles of banking marketing</li> <li>12.Study the latest developments and innovations related to banking marketing</li> <li>13.Developing the student's ability and strengthening his individual learning skills</li> <li>14.Developing the student's skills and preparing him to work on applying marketing principles practically in the future</li> <li>15.Preparing students to carry out the tasks assigned to them after graduation in the event that they are assigned to perform banking marketing tasks</li> </ul> | Objective s of the study subject |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies   |                                  |
| In this course, the student reviews an introductory introduction to marketing and banking marketing, banking services, the various eleme included in the marketing mix for banking services and its various strateg banking information systems, banking marketing strategies, and explanation of concepts related to the quality of banking services, the mer The following methods .standing of the bank, and the marketing environn  | ies,<br>an<br>ntal               |

Theoretical lectures 2- Oral discussions .1 :will be used to achieve the strategy Panel discussion 4. Presentations -35 .Daily exams .

|  |  | Course struct   | ure   | l .   |      |
|--|--|---|---|-------|------|
| Evaluation   | Learning   | Name of the unit  | Required learning   | hours | the  |
| method   | method   | or topic  | embarrassments  |       | week |
| - Daily<br>written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparatio<br>n | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentati ons</li> </ul> | ctures banking banking marketing and the historical high  |   | 3     | 1.   |
| Daily written exam, daily preparation                      | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul>  | Analysis of the - marketing banks, explaining the factors of the internal and external environment                                    | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 3     | 2.   |
| Daily written<br>exam and<br>daily<br>preparation          | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul>  | Explaining the - concept and importance of the marketing information system and the components and elements of the information system | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 3     | 3.   |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation                   | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul>  | Explaining the - concept of research, its functions, and marketing research   | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 3     | 4.   |

| Daily written exam and daily preparation | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | banking services, the factors influencing the marketing of banking services, and the life cycle of                      | product (banking services), the characteristics of banking services, the factors influencing the marketing of banking services, and the |   | 5.  |
|--|---|---|---|---|-----|
| Daily written exam and daily preparation | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | Clarifying banking marketing strategies and explaining the concept of banking service quality and its .basic dimensions | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation   | 3 | 6.  |
|  |   | - First month test  |   |   | 7.  |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li><li>Presentations</li></ul>     | Definition and - concept of importance, objectives, and factors that affect .the bank                                   | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation   | 3 | 8.  |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | Statement of -<br>pricing strategies,<br>methods and<br>procedures for<br>pricing banking<br>services                   | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation   | 3 | 9.  |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation | <ul><li>Theoretic al lectures</li><li>Discussio n panel</li></ul>                           | Explaining the - concept of promotion, its importance, objectives, and elements of the promotional mix                  | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject  | 3 | 10. |

|  | _   |  | Active -  |   |     |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----|
|  | Presentations   |  | participation   |   |     |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | Clarifying the - factors influencing the selection of promotional mix elements, the promotion budget, and planning promotional campaigns   | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 3 | 11. |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | Explaining the - concept of banking services, its importance and objectives, and explaining the difference between distribution of goods and banking services Classification of banking services distribution channels | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 3 | 12. |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | Explaining the - impact of technology on distribution channels and strategies for distributing banking services  | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 3 | 13. |
| Daily written exam and daily preparation | <ul> <li>Theoretic al lectures</li> <li>Discussio n panel</li> <li>Presentations</li> </ul> | Explaining and - clarifying the other elements of the marketing mix, represented by individuals, physical evidence, and the service provision process  | - High knowledge and understanding of the course subject Active - participation | 3 | 14. |

|  | Second month test |  |  | 15. |  |
|--|-------------------|--|--|-----|--|
|--|-------------------|--|--|-----|--|

| Course evaluation .11   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Daily written exams and preparation at Evaluation is done through :a rate of: 20%   |  |  |  |  |
| Monthly written exams: 30%, and the end-of-cours  | se exam: 50%   |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resources 12  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Required<br>textbooks (<br>syllabus, if<br>(any                                    |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Badrawi, Abdel Reda Faraj, and Raafat Awad Musa,         Marketing Department / Contemporary Trends, Dar Al-Ayyam         .Publishing and Distribution, Amman, 2021 AD</li> <li>Kotler &amp; Armstrong, Principles of Marketing, sixteenth edition, Pearson Education Limited, Courier Kendallville, USA, 2016.</li> </ul>   | Main<br>references<br>(sources)  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Mualla, Naji, and Raif Tawfiq, Principles of Marketing / Analytical Introduction, Wael Publishing House, fourth edition, Amman, .Jordan, 2010 AD</li> <li>Mahmoud, et al., Banking Al-Zamil, Ahmed Services Marketing, first edition, Ithraa .Publishing and Distribution, Jordan, 2012</li> <li>Al-Barzanji, Ahmed Muhammad, Mukhaled Shammari, Nibras Jassim Al-Jabri, Hamza Al-Banking Marketing, ed The first, Al-Mahj Press for Publishing and Distribution - Baghdad 2019</li> <li>Modern Marketing Al-Zoubi, Falah Management - A Contemporary Introduction, first edition, Dar Al-Masirah for Publishing and .Distribution, Amman, 2015</li> </ul> | Supporting books and references that you recommend scientific ) journals, (reports |  |  |  |
|   | Electronic references, websites  |  |  |  |

### Course description for the second stage - financial management

| 1. : Name   |   |   |  |                   |                        |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| financial man   | agement   |   |  |                   |                        |
| 2 Course Co   | ode   |   |  |                   |                        |
|   |   |   |  |                   | MGB 306                |
| 3. Semester/  | ':Year  |   |  |                   |                        |
| The second course   | - the second stage  |   |  |                   |                        |
| 4. :Date this   | description was prepar  | ed  |  |                   |                        |
| AD-2024 AD 2023   | 3   |   |  |                   |                        |
|   | forms of attendance   |   |  |                   |                        |
| theoretical   |   |   |  |                   |                        |
| 6. Total nun hours 30   | nber of study hours/Nu  | mber of units (total)   |  |                   |                        |
| iiouis Ju   |   |   |  |                   |                        |
| 7. Name of t  | he course administrato  | r - (if more than one nan   | ne is mention  | ed)               |                        |
|   | . Habdar Hamoudi Al   |   |  |                   |                        |
| : Emailhaidarh.   | alzubaydi@uokufa.   | edu.iq  |  |                   |                        |
| 8. Course ob  | jectives  |   |  |                   |                        |
| management,<br>manager in ac<br>well as<br>calculati<br>decisions, and<br>preparing stud  | focusing on the maccounts receivable a<br>studying financial lang financial and op<br>the factors affection | cepts in the field of the ain decisions of the faind commodity inverseverage, the mechan perating leverage, inverse in this knowledge in the grase studies and verse. | inancial atory, as isms for restment ons, and he labor | Objectivo<br>subj | es of the study<br>ect |
| 9. Teaching   | and learning strategies   |   |  |                   |                        |
| The educational strategy for the financial management course includes explaining the strategic visions and objectives of the academic program, analyzing the internal and external environments, studying the opportunities and challenges facing the course of the educational process, and using the simulation method with students to understand the material and what is consistent with the strategy of the scientific department, college, university, and ministry, in accordance with effective .instructions and directives |   |   |  |                   |                        |
|   |   | Course struct   | ure  |                   |                        |
| Evaluation  | Learning  | Name of the   | Required   | hours             | the week               |
| method  | method  | unit or topic   | learning   |                   |                        |

|       |  |   | outcomes                |   |     |
|-------|--|---|-------------------------|---|-----|
| Daily | Giving a lecture<br>with discussion<br>and dialogue  | The concept of accounts receivable                        | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 1.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and self-evaluation | Calculating the net present value of accounts receivable  | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 2.  |
| Daily | Tests, discussion and dialogue                       | Break-even<br>analysis of<br>accounts<br>receivable       | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 3.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue        | Factors affecting accounts receivable                     | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 4.  |
| Daily | Lecture, dialogue,<br>tests                          | The concept of commodity inventory                        | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 5.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with peer evaluation discussion     | Types of commodity inventory                              | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 6.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue        | Calculating the optimal economic quantity                 | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 7.  |
|       | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue        | First monthly exam  |                         | 2 | 8.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue        | Investment decisions                                      | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 9.  |
| Daily | Lecture with discussion and tests                    | Factors affecting investment decisions                    | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 10. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue        | The concept of financial leverage                         | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 11. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue        | Methods for calculating financial leverage mathematically | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 12. |

| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue | The concept of operating leverage                         | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 13. |
|-------|---|---|-------------------------|---|-----|
| Daily | Giving a lecture seminar, presentation        | Methods for mathematically calculating operating leverage | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 14. |
|       |   | The second monthly exam                                   |                         | 2 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| A simple course that suits the student's capabilities. We strive to develop it .continuously according to the permitted percentage of 10% |   |  |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resources: Lectures adapted for the financial and 12 banking sciences major   |   |  |  |  |  |
| nothing   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |  |  |
| nothing   | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |  |
| Al-Amiri, Muhammad Ali Ibrahim,<br>Advanced Financial " (2013)<br>"Management   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, reports) |  |  |  |  |
| nothing   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |  |

# Course description for the third stage /first course

| 10.: Course 1   | 10.: Course Name                      |   |   |                      |      |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|------|--|
| Quantitative Methods  |                                       |   |   |                      |      |  |
| 11. : Course  | Code                                  |   |   |                      |      |  |
|   |                                       | FBB 61 0  |   |                      |      |  |
| 12. Semeste   | r/:Year                               |   |   |                      |      |  |
|   |                                       | First course 2023-20  | 024   |                      |      |  |
| 13. :Date this  | s description wa                      | as prepared   |   |                      |      |  |
|   |                                       | 2023-17-9   |   |                      |      |  |
| 14. :Availabl   | le forms of atter                     | ndance  |   |                      |      |  |
|   |                                       | Attending theoretical le  | ectures   |                      |      |  |
| 15. Total nu  | mber of study h                       | nours/:Number of units (tot   | tal)  |                      |      |  |
|   |                                       | three hours   |   |                      |      |  |
| 16 ·Name of   | f the course adn                      | ninistrator - (if more than o   | one name is mentioned                           | )                    |      |  |
|   |                                       | d Abdel Hamid   | she hame is memoried                            | ·)                   |      |  |
| : Emailghassa   | nr.abdulham                           | eed@uokufa.edu.iq   |   |                      |      |  |
| 17. Course o  | bjectives                             |   |   |                      |      |  |
| methods are and   | d the most impor<br>cal manner, and t | e aims to introduce the student<br>tant methods used to solve put<br>to give accurate results that has<br>gement to know how to reach | roblems in a scientific nelp the organization's | O<br>s of the<br>sub | •    |  |
| 18. Teaching  | g and learning st                     | trategies   |   |                      |      |  |
| Oral questions -1 Asking practical questions about reality and observing the intellectual answers of each -2 .student Enabling the student to employ his acquired skills in solving problems that arise during -3 application in daily life |                                       |   |   |                      |      |  |
|   | Course structure                      |   |   |                      |      |  |
| Evaluation  | Learning                              | Name of the unit or   | Required learning                               | hours                | the  |  |
| method  | method                                | topic   | embarrassments                                  |                      | week |  |
| Questions And tests   | Lecture and discussions               | The concept of -<br>quantitative methods<br>The concept and types -<br>of decisions   | High knowledge                                  | 3                    | 16.  |  |

|                        |                         | The concept of linear - programming  |                |   |     |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|---|-----|
| Questions And tests    | Lecture and discussions | The general, legal and -<br>standard form of linear<br>programming   | High knowledge | 3 | 17. |
| Questions And tests    | Lecture and discussions | Formulating the - mathematical model  Exercises on - formulating the mathematical model  | High knowledge | 3 | 18. |
| Questions And tests    | Lecture and discussions | Using the graphical - method to solve problems  Exercises on the - graphic method  | High knowledge | 3 | 19. |
| Questions And tests    | Lecture and discussions | Using the algebraic - method to solve problems  Exercises on the - algebraic method  | High knowledge | 3 | 20. |
| Questions And tests    | Lecture and discussions | Using the simplex - method to solve problems  Exercises on the - simplex method  | High knowledge | 3 | 21. |
|                        | Exam                    | First month exam -   |                |   | 22. |
| Questions<br>And tests | Lecture and discussions | The concept of - transportation models  The general formula of - the transportation schedule  Divisions of - transportation models | High knowledge | 3 | 23. |
| Questions And tests    | Lecture and discussions | corner Northwest-<br>method  Exercises on the -<br>northwest corner method   | High knowledge | 3 | 24. |
| Questions And tests    | Lecture and discussions | The method of the least - expensive item   | High knowledge | 3 | 25. |

|                        |                         | Exercises on the least - expensive item method                            |                |   |     |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|-----|
| Questions And tests    | Lecture and discussions | The winding path -<br>method<br>Exercises on the -<br>winding path method | High knowledge | 3 | 26. |
| Questions And tests    | Lecture and discussions | The concept of -<br>business networks<br>Business network -               | High knowledge | 3 | 27. |
| Questions<br>And tests | Lecture and discussions | Critical path method - Finding front and back - accounts                  | High knowledge | 3 | 28. |
| Questions And tests    | Lecture and discussions | Exercises on business - networks  | High knowledge | 3 | 29. |
|                        | Exam                    | Second month exam   |                |   | 30. |

| Course evaluation .11   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resource  | es 12   |  |  |
|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Operations research / Dr. Abdul Dhiyab Al-Jazza</li> <li>Operations research methods / Dr. Moayad Al-Fadl</li> <li>Introduction to operations research / Dr. Dhawiya Hassan</li> </ul> | Main references (sources)   |  |  |
| Operations research and -<br>quantitative methods in making<br>administrative decisions / Rand<br>Omran Mustafa   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |
|   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |

| 1. : Course l       | Name                         |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|--|--|
| Unified accountin   | g system                     |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| 2. Course C         | Code                         |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| ACTG303             |                              |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| 3. Semeste          | 3. Semester/ year: 2023-2024 |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| The first cour      | ·                            |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| THE HIST COU        | 150                          |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| 4. :Date this       | s description was            | prepared                    |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| 2024/17/3           |                              |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| 5. :Availabl        | le forms of attend           | lance                       |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| In-person education | on                           |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
|                     | mber of study ho             | ours/Number of units (to    | tal) 3                |          |                 |  |  |
| three hours         |                              |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| 7 Name of           | `4h a a ayyuga a duad        | ristanton (if are one there |                       | <b>\</b> |                 |  |  |
| Name: Mr. Ali       |                              | nistrator - (if more than o | one name is menuoned  | )        |                 |  |  |
|                     | neizah@uokuf                 | a.edu.iq                    |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| 8. Course o         | bjectives                    |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| :Developing         | student skills               | related to the follo        | wing                  |          |                 |  |  |
| 17.Record           | ling financial               | transactions                |                       |          | 1               |  |  |
|                     | _                            | nsactions and acco          | ount balances         |          | bjective        |  |  |
| _                   | ing the trial b              |                             |                       | s of the | •               |  |  |
| •                   | ing financial s              |                             |                       | 540      | jeet            |  |  |
| 0 7 1:              | 11                           | . •                         |                       |          |                 |  |  |
|                     | g and learning str           | ategies                     |                       | <u> </u> |                 |  |  |
| - Written           | exams                        |                             |                       |          | The<br>strategy |  |  |
|                     |                              | ed to students out          | side the classroom    |          | , or a cogj     |  |  |
| - Other             | morno accigi                 |                             | 5140 ti 10 0140010011 |          |                 |  |  |
| Course structure    |                              |                             |                       |          |                 |  |  |
| Evaluation          | Learning                     | Name of the unit            | Required learning     | hours    | the             |  |  |
| method              | method                       | or topic                    | embarrassments        |          | week            |  |  |
|                     | A theoretical                | The nature,                 |                       |          | 1.              |  |  |
| I mentioned         | and practical                | objectives and              | High knowledge        | 3        |                 |  |  |
| previously          | lecture                      | foundations of              |                       |          |                 |  |  |

the unified

|                        |   | accounting system   |                |   |    |
|------------------------|---|---|----------------|---|----|
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | The nature of the unified accounting system                             | High knowledge | 3 | 2. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Objectives and benefits of the unified accounting system                | High knowledge | 3 | 3. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | The foundations and principles adopted by the unified accounting system | High knowledge | 3 | 4. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | The general framework of the unified accounting system                  | High knowledge | 3 | 5. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Manual of accounts for the unified accounting system                    | High knowledge | 3 | 6. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Explanations of the unified accounting guide                            | High knowledge | 3 | 7. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Book group in the unified accounting system                             | High knowledge | 3 | 8. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting treatments for asset accounts                                | High knowledge | 3 | 9. |

| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | the exam the second                          | High knowledge | 3 | 10. |
|------------------------|---|--|----------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting treatments for asset accounts     | High knowledge | 3 | 11. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting treatments for asset accounts     | High knowledge | 3 | 12. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting treatments for liability accounts | High knowledge | 3 | 13. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting treatments for liability accounts | High knowledge | 3 | 14. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting treatments for liability accounts | High knowledge | 3 | 15. |

#### Course evaluation .11 - Oral questions Asking practical questions about reality and observing the intellectual answers of each student Learning and teaching resources 12 3- Diwan Censorship 'Finance the system Required textbooks ( Accountant (Unified Edition (Second2011 (syllabus, if any 1- slave Generous The carpenter the system Main references (sources) Accountant Al-Muwahid- 2018 student The biter And Provider Light Imran(1990) The System Accountant Unified And its applications in Units **Economic** Supporting 2- The unified accounting system( theoretical books and frameworks and practical applications) by Mr. references that Saud Al-Amiri you recommend scientific) (journals, reports https://drive.google.com/file/d/1NIq8o6r3fM5uAJ0VYHSq8rWqVVdbDT54/view?usp=sharing Electronic references. websites

| Evaluation  | Learning method              | Name of the unit      | Required learnin | ng hours the   |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Course structure  |                              |                       |                  |                |
| Assignments outside the classroom Student participation in discussions, essays, preparation, daily assignments, / or a work project  The strategy                   |                              |                       |                  |                |
|   | and learning strategies      |                       |                  | The            |
| .activity by estimating budgets   |                              |                       |                  |                |
| opportunitie  | es that are compatib         | le with the organiz   | ation's          |                |
| 3. Achieving t  | he organization's ac         | ctivity by finding th | e best           |                |
| .face and h   | now to find appropria        | ite solutions to the  | ;m               | subject        |
| 7. Identify the   | various financial cri        | ses that business     | organizations    | s of the study |
| .investmen  | t decisions                  |                       |                  | Objective      |
| 6. Knowing th   | e methods that help          | organizations in r    | naking           |                |
| .of private   | sector organizations         |                       |                  |                |
| 5. Realizing t  | ne role of corporate         | finance in solving    | the problems     |                |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned)  Name: Dr. Ali Abdel Amir Fleifel : Emailalif.kadhim@uokufa.edu.iq  8. Course objectives |                              |                       |                  |                |
| 7 N   | 41 1 - : - : - : - : - :     | . (:f 41              |                  | )              |
| 6. Total nu<br>nours / 30 uni   | mber of study hours/Nucts 30 | mber of units (total) |                  |                |
| My presence   | 1                            | 1 f '4- (4-4-1)       |                  |                |
| 5. :Availabl  | e forms of attendance        |                       |                  |                |
| 2024/17/3   |                              |                       |                  |                |
| 4. :Date this   | s description was prepar     | ed                    |                  |                |
| First course 20   | )23                          |                       |                  |                |
| 3. Semeste  | r/ :Year                     |                       |                  |                |
| 2. Course C   | Code                         |                       |                  |                |
| Corporate fina  | ince                         |                       |                  |                |
|   | Name                         |                       |                  |                |

| method   |   | or topic  | embarrassments |   | week |
|--|---|---|----------------|---|------|
| Daily preparation, discussion, assignments, solutions to exercises | Use patient examples in .writing  Powerpoint .2 . presentation  Use case .3 studies of .companies | Overview and concept of corporate finance                       | High skills    | 3 | 1.   |
| Daily preparation, discussion, assignments, solutions to exercises | Use patient examples in .writing  Powerpoint .2 . presentation  Use case .3 studies of .companies | Corporate finance<br>jobs                                       | High skills    | 3 | 2.   |
| Daily preparation, discussion, assignments, solutions to exercises | Use patient examples in .writing  Powerpoint .2 . presentation  Use case .3 studies of .companies | The importance and objectives of corporate financing            | High skills    | 3 | 3.   |
| Daily preparation, discussion, assignments, solutions to exercises | Use patient examples in .writing  Powerpoint .2 . presentation  Use case .3 studies of .companies | Budget analysis,<br>estimation and<br>discretionary<br>planning | High skills    | 3 | 4.   |
| Daily preparation, discussion, assignments, solutions to exercises | Use patient examples in .writing  Powerpoint .2 . presentation                                    | Financial analysis  | High skills    | 3 | 5.   |

|  | Use case .3 studies of .companies   |   |             |   |     |
|--|---|---|-------------|---|-----|
| Daily preparation, discussion, assignments, solutions to exercises | Use patient examples in .writing  Powerpoint .2 . presentation  Use case .3 studies of .companies | Form, advantages<br>and disadvantages<br>of financial analysis                                    | High skills | 3 | 6.  |
| Daily preparation, discussion, assignments, solutions to exercises | Use patient examples in .writing  Powerpoint .2 . presentation  Use case .3 studies of .companies | Corporate<br>financing standards  | High skills | 3 | 7.  |
| Daily preparation, discussion, assignments, solutions to exercises | Use patient examples in .writing  Powerpoint .2 . presentation  Use case .3 studies of .companies | Financial ratios  | High skills | 3 | 8.  |
| Daily preparation, discussion, assignments, solutions to exercises | Use patient examples in .writing  Powerpoint .2 . presentation  Use case .3 studies of .companies | The relationship between the manager, creditors, and owners and how investment decisions are made | High skills | 3 | 9.  |
| Daily preparation, discussion, assignments,                        | Use patient examples in .writing Powerpoint .2 . presentation                                     | Steps for preparing<br>the estimated<br>budget  | High skills | 3 | 10. |

| galutiana ta              | Use case .3                  |                                    |                 |   |     |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----|
| solutions to              | studies of                   |                                    |                 |   |     |
| exercises                 | .companies                   |                                    |                 |   |     |
| Daile                     | Use patient                  | A look at the                      | I Linda alailla | 2 | 11  |
| Daily                     | examples in                  | formation of short-                | High skills     | 3 | 11. |
| preparation,              | .writing                     | term loans and                     |                 |   |     |
| discussion,               | Powerpoint .2                | their types                        |                 |   |     |
| assignments, solutions to | . presentation               |                                    |                 |   |     |
| exercises                 | -                            |                                    |                 |   |     |
| exercises                 | Use case .3 studies of       |                                    |                 |   |     |
|                           | .companies                   |                                    |                 |   |     |
| Daily                     | Use patient                  | A look at the                      | High skills     | 3 | 12. |
| 1                         | examples in                  | formation of long-                 | Tilgii skilis   | 3 | 12. |
| preparation, discussion,  | .writing                     | term loans and                     |                 |   |     |
| assignments,              | Powerpoint .2                | their types                        |                 |   |     |
| solutions to              | . presentation               |                                    |                 |   |     |
| exercises                 | Use case .3                  |                                    |                 |   |     |
|                           | studies of                   |                                    |                 |   |     |
|                           | .companies                   |                                    |                 |   |     |
| Daily                     | Use patient                  | The volume of                      | High skills     | 3 | 13. |
| preparation,              | examples in                  | investments and                    |                 |   |     |
| discussion,               | .writing                     | investment policies through equity |                 |   |     |
| assignments,              | Powerpoint .2                | financing.                         |                 |   |     |
| solutions to              | . presentation               |                                    |                 |   |     |
| exercises                 | Use case .3                  |                                    |                 |   |     |
|                           | studies of                   |                                    |                 |   |     |
|                           | .companies                   |                                    |                 |   |     |
| Daily                     | Use patient                  | Managing short                     | High skills     | 3 | 14. |
| preparation,              | examples in                  | and long term loan .costs          |                 |   |     |
| discussion,               | .writing                     |                                    |                 |   |     |
| assignments,              | Powerpoint .2                |                                    |                 |   |     |
| solutions to              | . presentation               |                                    |                 |   |     |
| exercises                 | Use case .3                  |                                    |                 |   |     |
|                           | studies of                   |                                    |                 |   |     |
|                           | .companies                   |                                    |                 |   |     |
| Daily                     | Use patient                  | Equity financing and the optimal   | High skills     | 3 | 15. |
| preparation,              | examples in<br>.writing      | policy for                         |                 |   |     |
| discussion,               |                              | distributing profits               |                 |   |     |
| assignments,              | Powerpoint .2 . presentation |                                    |                 |   |     |
|                           | . presentation               |                                    |                 |   |     |

| solutions to | Use case .3 |  |  |
|--------------|-------------|--|--|
| exercises    | studies of  |  |  |
|              | .companies  |  |  |
|              | •           |  |  |

- Written exams (30) marks
- Oral exams (10) marks
- Assignments assigned to students (5) marks
- Commitment level (5) degrees

### Learning and teaching resources 12

|  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |
|--|---|
| Advanced Financial Management , Muhammad  1st edition Ali Al-Amiri, 2013  Amman, Jordan  | Main references (sources)   |
| Financial management, foundations of project evaluation, company evaluation, corporate financing decisions, Agin Bragham, translated by (Mahmoud Fattouh, Omar .Abdel Karim), 2018 | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
| .illustrative pictures Some electronic programs and financial data on global and .local market websites  | Electronic references, websites   |

| 1. : Course Name   |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Cost accounting  |                        |
| 2. : Course Code   |                        |
| KUF7   |                        |
| 3. Semester/:Year  |                        |
| 2024 -2023   |                        |
| 4. :Date this description was prepared   |                        |
| 2023/11/10   |                        |
| 5. :Available forms of attendance  |                        |
| - Lectures   |                        |
| - Discussion panels  |                        |
| - Reports<br>- Other   |                        |
| - Other  |                        |
| 6. Total number of study hours/:Number of units (total)  |                        |
| hours 3)   |                        |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned  |                        |
| Name: M. Amir Colonel Kazem Al-Ardawi  |                        |
| : Emailameera.alardawe@uokufa.edu.iq  8. Course objectives   |                        |
| :Developing student skills related to the following  |                        |
|  |                        |
| - Introduction to cost accounting and its objectives   |                        |
| - Explaining the relationship between cost accounting,   | Objective              |
| financial accounting, and management accounting  | s of the study subject |
| <ul> <li>Knowledge of the different tabulations of cost elements</li> <li>How to control and account for the elements of direct</li> </ul> | subject                |
| material costs, direct wages, and indirect industrial costs  |                        |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies  |                        |
| - Logical sequence of ideas  | The                    |
| - Objectivity in discussions   | strategy               |
| - Logical analysis/concept   |                        |
| - Brainstorming  |                        |
|  |                        |

| Course structure |               |                          |                   |       |      |
|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|------|
| Evaluation       | Learning      | Name of the unit         | Required learning | hours | the  |
| method           | method        | or topic                 | embarrassments    |       | week |
| I mentioned      | A theoretical | Introduction to cost     | High knowledge    | 3     | 1.   |
| previously       | and practical | accounting               |                   |       |      |
|                  | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned      | A theoretical | Concepts and             | High knowledge    | 3     | 2.   |
| previously       | and practical | classifications of costs |                   |       |      |
|                  | lecture       | and methods of -         |                   |       |      |
|                  |               | classifying them         |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned      | A theoretical | Cost theories and lists  | High knowledge    | 3     | 3.   |
| previously       | and practical |                          |                   |       |      |
|                  | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned      | A theoretical | Total costs theory       | High knowledge    | 3     | 4.   |
| previously       | and practical |                          |                   |       |      |
|                  | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned      | A theoretical | Variable cost theory     | High knowledge    | 3     | 5.   |
| previously       | and practical |                          |                   |       |      |
|                  | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned      | A theoretical | Direct costs theory      | High knowledge    | 3     | 6.   |
| previously       | and practical |                          |                   |       |      |
|                  | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned      | A theoretical | the first exam           | High knowledge    | 3     | 7.   |
| previously       | and practical |                          |                   |       |      |
|                  | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned      | A theoretical | Control and              | High knowledge    | 3     | 8.   |
| previously       | and practical | accounting for the cost  |                   |       |      |
|                  | lecture       | of work                  |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned      | A theoretical | Controlling the cost of  | High knowledge    | 3     | 9.   |
| previously       | and practical | work and methods of      |                   |       |      |
|                  | lecture       | determining wages        |                   |       |      |

| I mentioned | A theoretical | Accounting treatment      | High knowledge | 3 | 10. |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|-----|
| previously  | and practical | of work cost              |                |   |     |
|             | lecture       |                           |                |   |     |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Control and               | High knowledge | 3 | 11. |
| previously  | and practical | accounting for the cost   |                |   |     |
|             | lecture       | of services and           |                |   |     |
|             |               | indirect industrial costs |                |   |     |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Control and               | High knowledge | 3 | 12. |
| previously  | and practical | accounting for the cost   |                |   |     |
|             | lecture       | of services. Steps for    |                |   |     |
|             |               | allocating indirect costs |                |   |     |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Second exam               | High knowledge | 3 | 13. |
| previously  | and practical |                           |                |   |     |
|             | lecture       |                           |                |   |     |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Control and               | High knowledge | 3 | 14. |
| previously  | and practical | accounting for joint      |                |   |     |
|             | lecture       | production                |                |   |     |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | final exam                | High knowledge | 3 | 15. |
| previously  | and practical |                           |                |   |     |
|             | lecture       |                           |                |   |     |
|             | lecture       |                           |                |   |     |

#### Course evaluation .11 - Oral questions - Asking practical questions about reality and observing the intellectual answers of each student Learning and teaching resources 12 Cost accounting, a Required textbooks (syllabus, if any) management approach: Hornkern et al., 2016 Main references (sources) Dr. Nassif Jassim and Dr. Abdel Khalaf Al-Janabi, 2005 Supporting books and references that Cost Accounting: An you recommend (scientific journals, :Administrative Introduction (reports et al., 2021 Hilton Electronic references, websites nothing

# Course description, third stage

| 1. : Course Name  |              |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|
| Econometrics and Finance  |              |  |  |  |
| 2. Course Code  |              |  |  |  |
| FBB 605   |              |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |  |  |
| 3. Semester/:Year   |              |  |  |  |
| First course / 2023/2024  |              |  |  |  |
| 4. :Date this description was prepared  |              |  |  |  |
| 2023/1/1  |              |  |  |  |
| 5. :Available forms of attendance   |              |  |  |  |
| Regular attendance  |              |  |  |  |
| 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total)  |              |  |  |  |
| hours / 30 units 30   |              |  |  |  |
| nours / 50 units 50   |              |  |  |  |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned)  |              |  |  |  |
| Name: Prof. Dr. Haider Jawad Kazem  |              |  |  |  |
| : Emailhaiderj.kadum@uokufa.edu.iq  |              |  |  |  |
| 8. Course objectives  |              |  |  |  |
| That -1 He recognizes requester on Concept slandered economy And its  |              |  |  |  |
| mathematical and statistical methods.   |              |  |  |  |
| That -2 He recognizes requester on standard methods Types of.   |              |  |  |  |
| Exp -3 requester Knowledge Scientific on Concept Financial variables  |              |  |  |  |
| and factors Influential on her.   |              |  |  |  |
| Definition -4 requester How to build a model consisting of financial  | Objectives   |  |  |  |
| variables as an independent and dependent variable.  That - 5 He recognizes requester on Statistical tests and tools to benefit | of the study |  |  |  |
| from in supporting econometrics.  | subject      |  |  |  |
| Exp -6 requester Knowledge Scientific And the process In the field of   |              |  |  |  |
| economic measurement.   |              |  |  |  |
| The student will know how to choose the best financial standard model -7  |              |  |  |  |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies   |              |  |  |  |
|   | The          |  |  |  |
| 1 Preparation Mathematical and statistical steps. The Design -2 A realistic model for the social sciences. strateg              |              |  |  |  |
| Design -2 A realistic model for the social sciences. strategy Finding data taken from the practical situation -3                |              |  |  |  |
| Analysis -4 Financial And his methods.  |              |  |  |  |
| Analysis -5 .Data regarding the selection of a standard model   |              |  |  |  |
| Application -6 Practical For systems And methods Scientific Modern in area slandered economy                                    |              |  |  |  |
| Course structure  |              |  |  |  |
|   |              |  |  |  |

| Evaluation  | Learning   | Name of the unit   | Required learning  | hours | the  |
|---|--|--|--|-------|------|
| method  | method   | or topic   | outcomes   |       | week |
| Tests, self-<br>assessment and<br>peer assessment<br>Peer and Self-<br>Assessment | Lecture,<br>discussion,<br>small groups,<br>dialogue         | General concepts of econometrics                                 | What is econometrics, purposes of econometrics, components of econometrics economic theory, ) facts and data, their types and properties, econometric and .(statistical methods  | 2     | 1.   |
| the exams   | Power point<br>Presentation<br>Small groups                  | The goals of econometrics and its relationship to other sciences | The student should know that econometrics has a close relationship with economic theory, mathematical economics, economic statistics, and mathematical statistics, and that these branches are integrated in order to provide numerical values for the parameters of various .economic variables | 2     | 2.   |
| Tests, self-<br>assessment and<br>peer assessment<br>Peer and Self-<br>Assessment | Practical demonstrations, lecture, discussion, brainstorming | Types of standard models   | The goal of the model is to estimate numerical values for the parameters of the relationship between economic variables in order to predict or analyze an economic structure or evaluate an economic policy. The economic model uses mathematical  | 2     | 3.   |

|              |                 |                         | symbols and relationships to               |   |           |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---|-----------|
|              |                 |                         | represent it.                              |   |           |
| Tests,       | Small groups,   | Stages of preparing the | (Applied)                                  | 2 | 4.        |
| submission   | current study,  | model                   | econometrics is                            |   | 1.        |
| Seminar      | lecture,        |                         | concerned with                             |   |           |
| presentation | discussion      |                         | measuring the                              |   |           |
| Seminar      |                 |                         | parameters of the                          |   |           |
| Presentation |                 |                         | model used in                              |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | estimating and                             |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | predicting the values                      |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | of economic variables,                     |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | and this requires                          |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | following a specific                       |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | methodology in                             |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | research, because the                      |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | relationship between economic variables is |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | causal. That is to say,                    |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | a change in some                           |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | variables has an effect                    |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | on other variables                         |   |           |
| the exams    | Lecture,        | Chapter Two: Simple     | The simple linear                          | 2 | 5.        |
|              | dialogue, small | Linear Regression       | model: the model with                      |   | <b>J.</b> |
|              | groups,         | Least Squares )         | a categorical and the                      |   |           |
|              | practical       | (Method                 | model without a                            |   |           |
|              | demonstrations  |                         | categorical, the                           |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | coefficient of                             |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | determination, the                         |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | properties of the                          |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | estimates, the                             |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | distribution of the                        |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | estimates of the model                     |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | indicators in both                         |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | cases, testing the                         |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | hypotheses: thet test •                    |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | the analysis of                            |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | variance table, theF                       |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | test, the test of the                      |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | normal distribution of                     |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | random terms, the test                     |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | of the stability of the                    |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | estimates of the                           |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | indicators, the test of                    |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | the model formula.                         |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | Examples and                               |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | applications on the                        |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | .computer                                  |   |           |
|              |                 |                         | <u>r</u> <u>r</u>                          |   |           |

| closed – book<br>exam                                       |   | First monthly test  | the first exam   | 2 | 6.  |
|---|---|---|--|---|-----|
| Homework<br>assignments                                     | Discussion Dialogue, practical demonstrations, and small groups | Linear model - estimation methods   | Identify estimation methods and techniques, compare quantitative and qualitative methods, describe quantitative methods and evaluate them  | 2 | 7.  |
| Tests Homework assignments                                  | Lecture,<br>dialogue,<br>brainstorming,<br>discussion           | The concept of linear model hypotheses                                      | Describe the types of<br>tests, understand their<br>elements, and identify<br>the factors affecting<br>them  | 2 | 8.  |
| 'Tests<br>Homework<br>assignments                           | Lecture,<br>dialogue,<br>brainstorming,<br>discussion           | Statistical tests   | After estimating the parameters of the regression model, we must evaluate the estimated regression model, by conducting economic and statistical significance tests of the model .estimation results | 2 | 9.  |
| Tests, submission Seminar presentation Seminar Presentation | lecture, discussion  Dialogue, case study                       | /Standard errort test<br>Test/-Radjusted<br>coefficient of<br>determination | Statistical tests  | 2 | 10. |
| ObjectiveTest<br>items                                      | Lecture, case<br>study,<br>dialogue,<br>brainstorming           | Analysis of variance<br>and significance test<br>for each model             | After conducting the tests, the process of summarizing the results begins with a table called analysis of variance, through which we test the significance of each model                             | 2 | 11. |
| ObjectiveTest items   | Small groups,<br>discussion,<br>dialogue,                       | Chapter Four /<br>Multiple Linear<br>Regression Model                       | It is necessary to expand the previous simple linear regression model to include the regression  | 2 | 12. |

|                            | scientific<br>presentations  |  | of the dependent ) variabley on many ( independent variables This is called a .() multiple linear .regression model |   |     |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----|
| Tests Homework assignments | Lecture,<br>scientific<br>presentations,<br>brainstorming,<br>dialogue | Statistical tests for the linear model/correlation coefficient | Learn about multiple linear model tests and the tools used to calculate correlation                                 | 2 | 13. |
| ObjectiveTest items        | Power point Presentation ' discussion, dialogue, brainstorming         | Chapter Five /<br>Problems of<br>Econometrics                  | The ability to explain<br>the problems that<br>arise after choosing<br>the model                                    | 2 | 14. |
| closed – book<br>exam      |  | Second month test  |   | 2 | 15. |

The course is presented in an educational environment rich in interactive lectures, including scenario analysis, problem-solving skills, holding workshops, stimulating self-learning, and gaining experience in dealing with course topics and group work. The course The evaluation is evaluated based on the student's self-achievement. :includes the following areas

#### Preparing reports -1

- -2 .Make presentations
- -3 .Case study
- -4 .Tests and examinations
- -5 Evaluation may be based on a combination of individual and .group work

| Learning and teaching resources 12                                    |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| nothing   | Required textbooks (methodology, if (any  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial econometrics is a collection of lectures for multiple books | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |  |  |
|   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |  |

| 1. : Course Name  |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
|   | Banking                       |
| operations  | zarii.i.ig                    |
| 2. Course Code  |                               |
| 2. Course code  |                               |
| 3. Semester/: Year  |                               |
| 2024 - 2023   |                               |
| 4. :Date this description was prepared  |                               |
| 2024 - 3 - 20   |                               |
| 5. :Available forms of attendance   |                               |
| Daily attendance according to the scheduled schedule                            |                               |
| 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total)                          | 1 45                          |
| (three  | hours, 45<br>e hours per week |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned       | -                             |
| the name : a. Dr Muhammad Ghali Rahi  | ,                             |
| : EmailMuhammedh.riha@uokufa.edu.iq   |                               |
| 8. Course objectives  |                               |
| a. Knowledge of all types of banking operations.                                |                               |
| B. Knowledge of the functions of banks and how to create credit.                |                               |
| T. Knowing the financial sources of banks.                                      | Objective                     |
| Th. Knowing the trade-off between return and risk in banking                    | s of the study                |
| operations.   | subject                       |
| C. Knowledge of local banking operations.                                       |                               |
| H. Knowledge of external banking operations.                                    |                               |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies   |                               |
| Maha Art Thinking   | The strategy                  |
| 1- Thinking Creative And thinking critic And thinking what And Arra Cognitive . | su ategy                      |
| −2 Thinking Positioned around the problem .                                     |                               |

- -3 Thinking Organizational .
- -4 Thinking Analytical And the interpretation .
- 5 Thinking Strategic .
- -use Strategies Intelligence Personal And the linguist And the athlete And the visual And the physical And the natural And the social.
- use road Storming Mental And its methods Miscellaneous .
- use Maps Mentality Miscellaneous .
- use Deductive And inductive .

|            | Course structure |   |                   |       |      |  |  |
|------------|------------------|---|-------------------|-------|------|--|--|
| Evaluation | Learning         | Name of the unit  | Required learning | hours | the  |  |  |
| method     | method           | or topic  | embarrassments    |       | week |  |  |
| Exam daily | lecture          | The concept of :banking operations General Review - Its characteristics, - importance and types |                   | three | 1.   |  |  |
| Exam daily | lecture          | -Careers Drains   |                   | three | 2.   |  |  |
| Exam daily | lecture          | -Create Deposits And credit   |                   | three | 3.   |  |  |
| Exam daily | lecture          | Processes  Banking Interior:  -Loans And its types  |                   | three | 4.   |  |  |

| Exam daily | lecture | - Credit And its types .   | three | 5.  |
|------------|---------|--|-------|-----|
| Exam daily | lecture | -the account Current and savings                                 | three | 6.  |
|            | _       | Exam the month the first   | three | 7.  |
| Exam daily | lecture | -Facilities credit   | three | 8.  |
| Exam daily | lecture | -Services Banking e  | three | 9.  |
| Exam daily | lecture | Processes Banking  External: –  Agreements with Banks  Messaging | three | 10. |
| Exam daily | lecture | -Remittances External.   | three | 11. |
| Exam daily | lecture | -Policies Collection   | three | 12. |
| Exam daily | lecture | Credits Documentary  | three | 13. |
| Exam daily | lecture | -Guarantees And letters Security                                 | three | 14. |
|            | -       | Exam the month the second  | three | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resources 12                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)       |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Main references (sources)                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| administration Processes                                 | Supporting books and references that         |  |  |  |  |  |
| And banking Local And                                    | you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |  |  |  |
| international d.immortal                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amen   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dr.Ismael Ibrahim T Answer                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -2administration Processes Cash And                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| finance Dr.Bloom slave The Merciful Atef                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Access to Locations e Approved                           | Electronic references, websites              |  |  |  |  |  |
| While Regards Processes Finance used For science Finance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| And banking.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Course description for the third stage**

| 1. Bankin                                 | g Accounting:     | Course name                 |                       |  |                   |  |  |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|
|   |                   |                             |                       |  |                   |  |  |
| 2. :Course                                | codeFBB607        |                             |                       |  |                   |  |  |
|   |                   |                             |                       |  |                   |  |  |
| 3. Semester/ year: First course 2023-2024 |                   |                             |                       |  |                   |  |  |
|   |                   |                             |                       |  |                   |  |  |
| 4. Date this                              | description was   | prepared: 10/17/2023        |                       |  |                   |  |  |
|   |                   |                             |                       |  |                   |  |  |
| 5. Availabl                               | e forms of attend | ance: Bachelor's degree     |                       |  |                   |  |  |
|   |                   | <u> </u>                    |                       |  |                   |  |  |
| 6. Total nu                               | ımber of study ho | ours/Number of units (to    | tal) 2/2              |  |                   |  |  |
|   |                   |                             |                       |  |                   |  |  |
| 7. Name of                                | the course admir  | nistrator - (if more than o | one name is mentioned | .)   |                   |  |  |
|   | Sarah Salam S     |                             |                       | )  |                   |  |  |
|   | Iruaziq@uokufa.ed | <u>lu.iq</u>                |                       |  |                   |  |  |
| 8. Course of                              |                   |                             |                       | T  |                   |  |  |
|   | tudents' abilit   | y to understand acc         | counting -            |  | 1 • 4•            |  |  |
| restrictions                              |                   |                             |                       | s of the   | bjective<br>Study |  |  |
|   |                   | dent will be able to        | -                     |  | ject              |  |  |
|   |                   | will be able to pract       | ice banking work      | , and the second | •                 |  |  |
|   | g and learning s  | trategies                   |                       | (T)  |                   |  |  |
| Brainstorming Discussion str              | •                 |                             |                       | The<br>stra  | tegy              |  |  |
|   |                   | iscussing reports           |                       | Stia   | icgy              |  |  |
|   |                   |                             |                       |  |                   |  |  |
|   |                   | Course struct               |                       |  |                   |  |  |
| Evaluation                                | Learning          | Name of the unit            | Required learning     | hours  | the               |  |  |
| method                                    | method            | or topic                    | embarrassments        |  | week              |  |  |
| -1  | The direct        |                             | High knowledge        |  | 1.                |  |  |
| Evaluation by giving                      | method is through | of banking<br>activity      |                       |  |                   |  |  |
| daily                                     | giving a          | activity                    |                       |  |                   |  |  |
| assignments                               | lecture           |                             |                       |  |                   |  |  |
|   |                   |                             |                       | 1  |                   |  |  |

| _ | By asking -2<br>questions<br>about |  |                |     |
|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------|-----|
|   |                                    | - Characteristi cs and objectives of accounting in banking activity                      | High knowledge | 2.  |
|   |                                    | - The nature of bank accounts  | High knowledge | 3.  |
|   |                                    | <ul> <li>Accounting<br/>records and<br/>documents<br/>in banking<br/>activity</li> </ul> | High knowledge | 4.  |
|   |                                    |  | High knowledge | 5.  |
|   |                                    | - Fund<br>secretariat  | High knowledge | 6.  |
|   |                                    | - Current accounts   | High knowledge | 7.  |
|   |                                    | - Savings accounts   | High knowledge | 8.  |
|   |                                    | - Cash<br>depos<br>its   | High knowledge | 9.  |
|   |                                    |  | High knowledge | 10. |

| Course evaluation: Evaluation out of 100, divided between the .11 assignments and assignments assigned to students, monthly exams, .and final exams |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Learning and teaching resource  | ces 12  |  |  |  |
|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |  |
| Book of Accounting for<br>Financial Institutions - Thaer<br>Al-Ghabban  | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |  |
| The Office of Administration<br>and Economics, as well as<br>the Library of Banking and<br>Financial Sciences, in<br>addition to websites           | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |

# **Course description for the third stage**

| 1. : Course N  | Name   |                             |                       |       |         |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|
|  |  |                             |                       |       | English |
| 2. Course C  | Code   |                             |                       |       |         |
|  |  |                             |                       |       | Eng008  |
| 3. Semester  | r/:Year  |                             |                       |       |         |
| course first   |  |                             |                       |       |         |
| 4. :Date this  | s description was  | prepared                    |                       |       |         |
| 2024   |  |                             |                       |       |         |
| 5. :Availabl   | e forms of attend  | lance                       |                       |       |         |
| Attend study hall  | ls   |                             |                       |       |         |
| 6. Total nu  | mber of study ho   | ours/Number of units (tot   | al) 2                 |       |         |
|  |  |                             |                       |       | 2       |
| 7. Name of   | the course admir   | nistrator - (if more than c | one name is mentioned | )     |         |
| Name: Sondos   |  | <u> </u>                    | ,                     | /     |         |
|  | sh-Alkatrany@  | uokufa.edu                  |                       |       |         |
| 8. Course of   | bjectives  |                             |                       |       |         |
| daily activi<br>we learn abo<br>account so   | The course aims to address some conversations related to daily activities. Through these conversations and pictures, we learn about the verbs and the various tenses, taking into account some simple rules. Through these conversations, the student is able to form simple sentences and answer .some questions related to each conversation |                             |                       |       |         |
| 9. Teaching  | and learning stra  | ategies                     |                       |       |         |
| The educational strategy includes explaining the visions and goals of the strategy to students, analyzing the internal and external environments, studying the opportunities and challenges facing the course of the educational process, and using the simulation method with students to understand the material and what is consistent with the strategy of the scientific department, college, university, and ministry, according to the instructions and directives in force |  |                             |                       |       |         |
|  |  | Course structu              | ıre                   |       |         |
| Evaluation   | Learning   | Name of the unit or         | Required learning     | hours | the     |
| method   | method   | topic                       | embarrassments        |       | week    |

| Daily | giving a lecture       | auxiliary verbs                  | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 1.  |
|-------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----|
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture    | Present simple and continuous    | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 2.  |
| Daily | giving a lecture       | Negation and circumstances       | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 3.  |
| Daily | giving a lecture       | Past simple and past continuous  | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 4.  |
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture    | He does not have                 | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 5.  |
| Daily | giving a lecture       | Shapes of the future             | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 6.  |
| Daily | giving a lecture       | Commitment and permission        | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 7.  |
|       |                        | Monthly exam                     | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 8.  |
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture    | Business world                   | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 9.  |
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture    | Just imaginethe conditional time | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 10. |
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture    | Relationshipsmod els for actions | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 11. |
| Daily | giving a<br>lecture    | Time expressions                 | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 12. |
| Daily | Question and<br>Answer | Class activities                 | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 13. |
| Daily | Question and<br>Answer | Class activities                 | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 14. |
|       |                        | Exam                             | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 15. |

The course includes paragraphs that are considered a historical narrative of monetary policy as well as the concept, goals, and tools. It needs to be updated and added to some recent paragraphs, as well as something about the monetary policy of the Central Bank of Iraq

#### Learning and teaching resources 12

|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |
|---|---|
| Islamic banking services  | Main references (sources)   |
| Ashraf Muhammad Dawaba  |   |
| Reports of the Islamic<br>Jurisprudence Academy on<br>Islamic banks | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
| Website of the General<br>Association of Islamic<br>Banking         | Electronic references, websites   |

# Course description for the third stage/second course

| 19.: name Decision   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Cost accounting  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 20. : Course Code  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| KUF7   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 21. Semester/: Year  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 2024 -2023   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 22. : Date this description was prepared   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 2023/11/10   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 23. : Available forms of attendance  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>Lectures</li><li>Discussion panels</li><li>Reports</li><li>Other</li></ul>   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 24. Total number of study hours/:Number of units (total)   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| hours 3)   |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 25. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned Name: M. Amir Colonel Kazem Al-Ardawi : Emailameera.alardawe@uokufa.edu.iq  26. Course objectives   | d)                                   |  |  |  |  |
| :Developing student skills related to the following  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Introduction to cost accounting and its objectives</li> <li>Explaining the relationship between cost accounting, financial accounting, and management accounting</li> <li>Knowledge of the different tabulations of cost elements</li> <li>How to control and account for the elements of direct material costs, direct wages, and indirect industrial costs</li> </ul> |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| 27. Teaching and learning strategies   | 27. Teaching and learning strategies |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Logical sequence of ideas</li> <li>Objectivity in discussions</li> <li>Logical analysis/concept</li> <li>Brainstorming</li> </ul>   | The<br>strategy                      |  |  |  |  |
| Headquarters structure t   | <u> </u>                             |  |  |  |  |

| Evaluation  | Learning      | Name of the unit         | Required learning | hours | the  |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|------|
| method      | method        | or topic                 | embarrassments    |       | week |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Introduction to cost     | High knowledge    | 3     | 16.  |
| previously  | and practical | accounting               |                   |       |      |
|             | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Concepts and             | High knowledge    | 3     | 17.  |
| previously  | and practical | classifications of costs |                   |       |      |
|             | lecture       | and methods of -         |                   |       |      |
|             |               | classifying them         |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Cost theories and lists  | High knowledge    | 3     | 18.  |
| previously  | and practical |                          |                   |       |      |
|             | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Total costs theory       | High knowledge    | 3     | 19.  |
| previously  | and practical |                          |                   |       |      |
|             | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Variable cost theory     | High knowledge    | 3     | 20.  |
| previously  | and practical |                          |                   |       |      |
|             | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Direct costs theory      | High knowledge    | 3     | 21.  |
| previously  | and practical |                          |                   |       |      |
|             | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | the first exam           | High knowledge    | 3     | 22.  |
| previously  | and practical |                          |                   |       |      |
|             | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Control and              | High knowledge    | 3     | 23.  |
| previously  | and practical | accounting for the cost  |                   |       |      |
|             | lecture       | of work                  |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Controlling the cost of  | High knowledge    | 3     | 24.  |
| previously  | and practical | work and methods of      |                   |       |      |
|             | lecture       | determining wages        |                   |       |      |
| I mentioned | A theoretical | Accounting treatment     | High knowledge    | 3     | 25.  |
| previously  | and practical | of work cost             |                   |       |      |
|             | lecture       |                          |                   |       |      |

| I mentioned    | A theoretical   | Control and               | High knowledge | 3 | 26. |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|-----|
| previously     | and practical   | accounting for the cost   |                |   |     |
|                | lecture         | of services and           |                |   |     |
|                |                 | indirect industrial costs |                |   |     |
| I mentioned    | A theoretical   | Control and               | High knowledge | 3 | 27. |
| previously     | and practical   | accounting for the cost   |                |   |     |
|                | lecture         | of services. Steps for    |                |   |     |
|                |                 | allocating indirect costs |                |   |     |
| I mentioned    | A theoretical   | Second exam               | High knowledge | 3 | 28. |
| previously     | and practical   |                           |                |   |     |
|                | lecture         |                           |                |   |     |
| I mentioned    | A theoretical   | Control and               | High knowledge | 3 | 29. |
| previously     | and practical   | accounting for joint      |                |   |     |
|                | lecture         | production                |                |   |     |
| -mentioned pre | a lecture       | the exam Final            | knowledge High | 3 | 30. |
|                | theoretical And |                           |                |   |     |
|                | my work         |                           |                |   |     |
|                |                 |                           |                |   |     |

#### Course evaluation .11 **Questions Oral** - Subtract Questions Applied For reality And note the answers Intellectual for every student Learning and teaching resources 12 accounting Costs entrance Required textbooks (syllabus, if any) Administrative : Hornkern et al., 2016 Main references (sources) Dr . Nassif Jasem And Dr . slave behind Al-Janabi 2005 accounting Costs entrance Supporting books and references that et al., Hilton: Administrative you recommend (scientific journals, 21 20 (reports nothing Electronic references, websites

# **Course description for the third stage**

| 19.: Course 1                   | Vame   |   |                       |       |       |
|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| Financial risk management       |  |   |                       |       |       |
| 20. : Course                    | Code   |   |                       |       |       |
| 20 Course                       |  | FBB 17  |                       |       |       |
| 21. Semeste                     | r/ :Year   |   |                       |       |       |
| 21, 2011050                     | 1, 11 001  | Second course 2023-2  | 2024                  |       |       |
| 22.:Date this                   | s description wa   |   | 2027                  |       |       |
| 22. 15400 4111                  | s description we   | 2023-17-9   |                       |       |       |
| 22 . A 1 - 1 - 1 - 1            | la famos af attac  |   |                       |       |       |
| 23. :Availabl                   | le forms of atter  | Attending theoretical le  | ectures               |       |       |
| 24. Total nu                    | mber of study h  | nours/:Number of units (to  |                       |       |       |
| 211 10001110                    | <u> </u>   | three hours   | )                     |       |       |
|                                 |  |   |                       |       |       |
|                                 |  | ninistrator - (if more than o   | one name is mentioned | l)    |       |
|                                 |  | d Abdel Hamid<br>eed@uokufa.edu.iq                                    |                       |       |       |
| 26. Course o                    |  | ood e dendratedding   |                       |       |       |
| risk manage<br>risks, and to gi | The Financial Risk Management course aims to introduce the student to what risk management is, the most important methods used to confront financial risks, and to give accurate results that help the organization's management to know how to reach appropriate solutions, and ways to measure risks subject |   |                       |       | study |
| 27. Teaching                    | g and learning st  | trategies   | 1                     |       |       |
| student Enabling the stude      | Oral questions -1 Asking practical questions about reality and observing the intellectual answers of each -2  The strategy   |   |                       |       |       |
|                                 |  | Course structu  | ire                   | '     |       |
| Evaluation                      | Learning   | Name of the unit or   | Required learning     | hours | the   |
| method                          | method   | topic   | embarrassments        |       | week  |
| Questions And tests             |  | The concept of risk - The concept and - importance of risk management | High knowledge        | 3     | 31.   |

|                     | 1                       |   |                   |   | 1   |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----|
|                     |                         | Types of risk -<br>management   |                   |   |     |
|                     |                         | Structure and -<br>organization of risk<br>management                             |                   |   |     |
|                     |                         | Internal and external - factors   |                   |   |     |
| Questions           | Lecture and             | affecting risks   | High knowledge    | 3 | 32. |
| And tests           | discussions             | Steps in the risk -<br>management process   | r light knowledge | 3 | 32. |
|                     |                         | Description of risks -  |                   |   |     |
| Questions And tests | Lecture and discussions | Risk analysis -   | High knowledge    | 3 | 33. |
| Questions And tests | Lecture and discussions | Risk measurement -  | High knowledge    | 3 | 34. |
| Questions And tests | Lecture and discussions | Investment risks - The concept of - investment risks  Types of investment - risks | High knowledge    | 3 | 35. |
| Questions And tests | Lecture and discussions | Risks associated with -<br>stocks   | High knowledge    | 3 | 36. |
|                     | Exam                    | First month exam -  |                   |   | 37. |
| Questions And tests | Lecture and discussions | Types of investment -<br>risks<br>Risks associated with -<br>bonds                | High knowledge    | 3 | 38. |
| Questions And tests | Lecture and discussions | Risk management tools -<br>to address financial risks                             | High knowledge    | 3 | 39. |
| Questions And tests | Lecture and discussions | Methods of measuring -<br>risks<br>Graphical method for -<br>measuring risks      | High knowledge    | 3 | 40. |
| Questions And tests | Lecture and discussions | Quantitative method for -<br>measuring risks                                      | High knowledge    | 3 | 41. |

| Questions And tests | Lecture and discussions | Range method for -<br>measuring risk<br>Standard deviation -<br>method for measuring              | High knowledge | 3 | 42. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|-----|
| Questions And tests | Lecture and discussions | for Variance method -<br>measuring risks<br>Coefficient of variation -<br>method to measure risks | High knowledge | 3 | 43. |
| Questions And tests | Lecture and discussions | Exchange rate -<br>risksthe concept and<br>importance   | High knowledge | 3 | 44. |
|                     | Exam                    | Second month exam   |                |   | 45. |

| Course evaluation .11   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Learning and teaching resources 12  |   |  |  |  |
|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>Risk Management / Dr. Shaqiri</li> <li>Nouri, Dr. Mahmoud Ibrahim, Dr.</li> <li>Waseem Mohammed, Dr. Susan</li> <li>Samir</li> </ul> | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |
| Banking operations and risk - / management Dr Shaaban Faraj   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |  |
|   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |

| method  | method  | or topic                  | embarrassments         |       | week     |
|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| Evaluation  | Learning  | Name of the unit          | Required learning      | hours | the      |
|   |   | Course structi            | ure                    |       |          |
| <ul> <li>Oral exams</li> <li>Assignments assigned to students outside the classroom</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>                               |   |                           |                        |       |          |
|   | exams   |                           |                        |       | The      |
| 36. Teaching  | g and learning str  | ategies                   |                        |       |          |
| 23.Prepar   | 22.Posting financial transactions and account balances 23.Preparing the trial balance 24.Preparing financial statements |                           |                        |       |          |
|   | ling financial  |                           | ount halances          |       | bjective |
| :Developing   | student skills  | related to the follo      | wing                   |       |          |
| 35. Course o  | bjectives   |                           |                        |       |          |
| 34. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned)  Name: Mr. Ali Hussein Onaiza : Emailalih.aneizah@uokufa.edu.iq |   |                           |                        |       |          |
| 31 Name of  | the course admir  | nistrator - (if more than | one name is mentioned) |       |          |
| three hours   | •   | ,                         | ,                      |       |          |
|   |   | ours/Number of units (to  | tal) 3                 |       |          |
| 32. :Availab  | le forms of attendent   | lance                     |                        |       |          |
| 2024/17/3   |   | 1                         |                        |       |          |
|   | s description was   | s prepared                |                        |       |          |
| The second  | course  |                           |                        |       |          |
| 30. Semeste   | 30. Semester/ year: 2023-2024   |                           |                        |       |          |
| ACTG303   | ACTG303   |                           |                        |       |          |
| 29. Course C  | Code  |                           |                        |       |          |
| Unified accountin   | g system  |                           |                        |       |          |
| 28.: Course 1   | 1001110   |                           |                        |       |          |

| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting treatments for usage accounts       | High knowledge | 3 | 46. |
|------------------------|---|--|----------------|---|-----|
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting treatments for usage accounts       | High knowledge | 3 | 47. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting treatments for usage accounts       | High knowledge | 3 | 48. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical and practical lecture       | Accounting treatments for usage accounts       | High knowledge | 3 | 49. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting treatments for usage accounts       | High knowledge | 3 | 50. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting treatments for usage accounts       | High knowledge | 3 | 51. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Accounting treatments for usage accounts       | High knowledge | 3 | 52. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | For accounting treatments for revenue accounts | High knowledge | 3 | 53. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | For accounting treatments for revenue accounts | High knowledge | 3 | 54. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | the exam the second                            | High knowledge | 3 | 55. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | For accounting treatments for revenue accounts | High knowledge | 3 | 56. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | General balance                                | High knowledge | 3 | 57. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Score calculations                             | High knowledge | 3 | 58. |
| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Cash flow statement                            | High knowledge | 3 | 59. |

| I mentioned previously | A theoretical<br>and practical<br>lecture | Analytical statements | High knowledge | 3 | 60. |  |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|---|-----|--|
|------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|---|-----|--|

| Course evaluation .11  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <ul> <li>Oral questions</li> <li>Asking practical questions about reality and observing the intellectual answers of each student</li> </ul>  |   |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resources 12   |   |  |  |
| 4- Diwan Censorship Finance the system Accountant Unified Edition Second2011   | Required<br>textbooks (<br>(syllabus, if any  |  |  |
| 3- slave Generous The carpenter the system Accountant Al-Muwahid- 2018 student The biter And Provider Light Imran(1990) The system Accountant Unified And its applications in Units Economic | Main references<br>(sources)  |  |  |
| 4- The unified accounting system( theoretical frameworks and practical applications) by Mr. Saud Al-Amiri  | Supporting books<br>and references<br>that you<br>recommend<br>scientific journals, )<br>(reports |  |  |
| https://drive.google.com/file/d/1NIq8o6r3fM5uAJ0VYHSq8rWqVVdbDT54/view?usp=sharing   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |

| working o | Lectur<br>panels<br>Report   | es<br>s                                |  | ure Required learning | The strategy             |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| working o | Lecture<br>panels<br>Report<br>Brains                                      | es<br>s<br>ts                          | nod  | ure                   |                          |  |
| working o | Lecture<br>panels<br>Report<br>Brains                                      | es<br>s<br>ts                          |  |                       |                          |  |
| working d | Lectur<br>panels<br>Report   | es<br>s<br>ts                          |  |                       |                          |  |
| working d | Lectur   | es<br>s                                | ategies                                    |                       |                          |  |
| working ( | _  |  | ategies                                    |                       | The                      |  |
| working o | 9. Teaching  | g and learning str                     | ategies                                    |                       |                          |  |
| working a | 9. Teaching and learning strategies  |  |  |                       |                          |  |
|           | apital policies  |  | -making process ba                         | aseu on               |                          |  |
|           | nts and finance  |  | making process by                          | asad on               |                          |  |
| ntroducir | g students to  | •                                      | es that guide the c                        | ompany's              | subject                  |  |
| manager   | _  | ine nature U                           | i tile casii cycle all                     | u ito                 | Objective s of the study |  |
| •         |  |  | f the cash cycle an                        |                       | Ol.:4'                   |  |
|           |  |  | f corporate finance<br>ow to invest the co |                       |                          |  |
|           | 8. Course objectives   |  |  |                       |                          |  |
|           |  | dhim @uokuf                            | a.edu.iq                                   |                       |                          |  |
|           | Name: Dr. Ali  | Name: Dr. Ali Abdel Amir Fleifel       |  |                       |                          |  |
|           | 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned) |  |  |                       |                          |  |
|           | 45 hours / 45  | units                                  |  |                       |                          |  |
|           |  | •                                      | ours/Number of units (to                   | tal)                  |                          |  |
|           | My presence  |  |  |                       |                          |  |
|           | 5. :Availabl   | le forms of attend                     | lance                                      |                       |                          |  |
|           | 2024/17/3  |  |  |                       |                          |  |
|           | 4. :Date this  | 4. :Date this description was prepared |  |                       |                          |  |
|           | Second course  | 2024                                   |  |                       |                          |  |
|           | 3. Semeste   | r/ :Year                               |  |                       |                          |  |
|           |  |  |  |                       |                          |  |
|           | 2. Course C  |  |  |                       |                          |  |
|           | Corporate 1  | Corporate finance                      |  |                       |                          |  |
|           | Composite  | <b>~</b>                               |  |                       |                          |  |

|  | T                   | T  |                |   |    |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------|---|----|
| Oral exams Duties assigned to students Commitmen t level | Theoretical lecture | Corporate financewhat it is and its relationship to other sciences   | High knowledge | 3 | 1. |
| Oral exams   | Theoretical lecture | The concept of working capital, working capital management and dimensions of working capital                           | High knowledge | 3 | 2. |
| Duties<br>assigned to<br>students                        | Theoretical lecture | Net capital calculation, trade-off between return and risk, working capital .strategies                                | High knowledge | 3 | 3. |
| Commitmen<br>t level                                     | Theoretical lecture | Working capital management, working capital policies, working capital account and its three policies                   | High knowledge | 3 | 4. |
| Oral exams   | lecture             | Methods of estimating working capital, calculating the operating cycle, and extracting the facility's .working capital | High knowledge | 3 | 5. |
| Duties<br>assigned to<br>students                        | Theoretical lecture | Cash management, its concept, the concept of cash management and cash management, the difference between their .costs  | High knowledge | 3 | 6. |
| Commitmen<br>t level                                     | Theoretical lecture | Motivations for maintaining cash, managing the target cash .balance  | High knowledge | 3 | 7. |

| Oral exams                        | Theoretical lecture | First month exam  | High knowledge | 3 | 8.  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|-----|
| Duties<br>assigned to<br>students | Theoretical lecture | Cash management and cash balance extraction models, PAMM model , UR and . MLR model                                 | High knowledge | 3 | 9.  |
| Commitmen<br>t level              | Theoretical lecture | The concept of financial failure, bankruptcy, liquidation, reorganization   | High knowledge | 3 | 10. |
| Oral exams                        | Theoretical lecture | The importance, characteristics, and how to calculate or predict financial failure and bankruptcy, thez-score model | High knowledge | 3 | 11. |
| Duties<br>assigned to<br>students | Theoretical lecture | structure , its concept, importance, factors affecting it, an introduction to optimal financial .management         | High knowledge | 3 | 12. |
| Commitmen<br>t level              | Theoretical lecture | Methods for<br>calculating the<br>optimal financial<br>structure. Maud<br>Kaliani - Miller<br>. model               | High knowledge | 3 | 13. |
| Oral exams                        | Theoretical lecture | Second month exam   | High knowledge | 3 | 14. |
| Duties<br>assigned to<br>students | Theoretical lecture | Corporate financewhat it is and its relationship to other sciences  | High knowledge | 3 | 15. |

- Written exams (30) marks
- Oral exams (10) marks
- Assignments assigned to students (5) marks
- Commitment level (5) degrees

### Learning and teaching resources 12

|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |
|---|---|
| Financial management,<br>foundations of project<br>evaluation, company<br>evaluation, corporate<br>financing decisions, Agin<br>Bragham, translated by<br>(Mahmoud Fattouh, Omar<br>.Abdel Karim), 2018 | Main references (sources)   |
| 1. Advanced Financial<br>Management,<br>Muhammad Ali Al-Amiri,<br>1st edition, 42013<br>.Amman, Jordan  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
| .Iraq Stock Exchange  | Electronic references, websites   |

## **Course description for the third stage**

| 4 0 N  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. : Course Name  Evaluating investment decisions  |                   |
| Evaluating investment decisions  |                   |
| 2. Course Code   |                   |
| FBB 613  |                   |
| 2 Sameataul Vaan   |                   |
| 3. Semester/:Year  |                   |
| Second course / 2023/2024  |                   |
| 4. :Date this description was prepared   |                   |
| 2023/1/1   |                   |
| 5. :Available forms of attendance  |                   |
| Regular attendance   |                   |
| 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total)   |                   |
| hours / 30 units 45  |                   |
|  |                   |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned)   |                   |
| Name: Prof. Dr. Haider Jawad Kazem   |                   |
| : Emailhaiderj.kadum@uokufa.edu.iq   |                   |
| 8. Course objectives   |                   |
| 1- The student will be familiar with the concept of investment and   |                   |
| investment decisions   |                   |
| 2- To enable the student to evaluate investment decisions  |                   |
| -3 The student will be familiar with the evaluation of financial   | <b>Objectives</b> |
| decisions for real investments   | of the study      |
| 3- The student will be familiar with evaluating decisions for investments in financial instruments traded in financial markets | subject           |
| 4- Providing the student with scientific knowledge   |                   |
| 4- 1 Toviding the student with scientific knowledge  |                   |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies  |                   |
|  | The               |
| -1 The student will be familiar with the concept of investment and investment decisions  | strategy          |
| -2 That the student knows how to evaluate investment decisions   | strategy          |
| -3 The student will be familiar with the evaluation of financial decisions   |                   |
| for real investments   |                   |
| -4 The student will be familiar with evaluating decisions for investments  | s                 |
| in financial instruments traded in financial markets   |                   |
| Course structure   |                   |
|  |                   |
|  |                   |
|  |                   |

| Evaluation  | Learning   | Name of the unit  | Required learning   | hours | the  |
|---|--|---|---|-------|------|
| method  | method   | or topic  | embarrassments  |       | week |
| Tests, self-<br>assessment and<br>peer assessment<br>Peer and Self-<br>Assessment | Lecture,<br>discussion,<br>small groups,<br>dialogue                     | General concepts Evaluating investment decisions                  | The concept of investment, its types and investment objectives  | 3     | 1.   |
| the exams   | Power point<br>Presentation<br>Small groups                              | The relationship between real investment and financial investment | The relationship<br>between real<br>investment and<br>financial investment<br>Relationship models       | 3     | 2.   |
| Tests, self-<br>assessment and<br>peer assessment<br>Peer and Self-<br>Assessment | Practical<br>demonstrations,<br>lecture,<br>discussion,<br>brainstorming | Investment decision   | Evaluating investment decisions, the concept of investment decision, and the steps related to decisions | 3     | 3.   |
| Tests, submission Seminar presentation Seminar Presentation                       | Small groups,<br>current study,<br>lecture,<br>discussion                | Initial investment evaluation                                     | Initial evaluation and analysis of initial indicators   | 3     | 4.   |
| the exams   | Lecture,<br>dialogue, small<br>groups,<br>practical<br>demonstrations    | Partial indicators to evaluate investment decisions               | Types of partial indicators To evaluate investment decisions Qualitative indicators                     | 3     | 5.   |
| closed – book<br>exam   |  | First monthly test  | the first exam  | 3     | 6.   |
| Homework<br>assignments   | Discussion Dialogue, practical demonstrations, and small groups          | Analyzing investment indicators that take time into account       | Standard recovery period Accounting return standard Profitability guide standard                        | 3     | 7.   |

| Tests Homework assignments                                  | Lecture,<br>dialogue,<br>brainstorming,<br>discussion                    | Indicators that do not take time into account | Net present value Average return Discounted Profitability Guide | 3 | 8.  |
|---|--|---|---|---|-----|
| 'Tests<br>Homework<br>assignments                           | Lecture,<br>dialogue,<br>brainstorming,<br>discussion                    | Details and types of<br>risk                  | Investment risk and types of investment risks                   | 3 | 9.  |
| Tests, submission Seminar presentation Seminar Presentation | lecture, discussion Dialogue, case study                                 | Types of indicators                           | Indicators for measuring investment under risk                  | 3 | 10. |
| closed – book<br>exam                                       |  | Second monthly test                           | Second exam   | 3 | 11. |
| ObjectiveTest items   | Small groups,<br>discussion,<br>dialogue,<br>scientific<br>presentations | Evaluating investments in stocks              | Stock concepts Its types Methods for measuring stock valuation  | 3 | 12. |
| Tests<br>Homework<br>assignments                            | Lecture,<br>scientific<br>presentations,<br>brainstorming,<br>dialogue   | Risk in securities                            | Learn about the tests<br>and tools used to<br>measure risk      | 3 | 13. |
| ObjectiveTest items   | Power point Presentation discussion, dialogue, brainstorming             | Evaluation of investments in bonds            | Bond concepts Its types Methods for measuring bond valuation    | 3 | 14. |
| 'TestsSeminar<br>Presentation                               |  | Other securities evaluation indicators        | Evaluation forms  | 3 | 15. |

The course is presented in an educational environment rich in interactive lectures, including scenario analysis, problem-solving skills, holding workshops, stimulating self-learning, and gaining experience in dealing with course topics and group work. The course is evaluated based on the student's self-achievement. The evaluation includes the following areas

#### Preparing reports -1

- -2 .Make presentations
- -3 .Case study
- -4 .Tests and examinations
- -5 Evaluation may be based on a combination of individual and .group work

| Learning and teaching resources 12  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| nothing   | Required textbooks (methodology, if (any  |  |  |  |  |
| Evaluation of theoretical investment decisions and applications by Dr. Mayeh Al-Shammari and others | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |  |
| Reports of financial institutions   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |  |  |
|   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |  |

### Course description for the third stage - financial markets

| 1. : Name Financial mar | kets   |   |                        |              |                 |
|-------------------------|--|---|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                         |  |   |                        |              |                 |
| 2 Course Co             | ode  |   |                        |              | EDD (1/         |
|                         |  |   |                        |              | FBB 615         |
| 3. Semester/            | ':Year   |   |                        |              |                 |
| The second course       | - the third stage                              |   |                        |              |                 |
| 4. :Date this           | description was prepar                         | ed  |                        |              |                 |
| 2024/2/1                |  |   |                        |              |                 |
| 5. :Available           | forms of attendance                            |   |                        |              |                 |
| theoretical             |  |   |                        |              |                 |
|                         | nber of study hours/Nu                         | mber of units (total)                             |                        |              |                 |
| hours 45                |  |   |                        |              |                 |
|                         |  | 42  |                        | •            |                 |
|                         | he course administrato<br>D. Habdar Hamoudi Al | <u>r - (if more than one nar</u><br>:             | ne is mention          | ed)          |                 |
|                         | o. naodar namoddi Ai<br>alzubaydi@uokufa.      |   |                        |              |                 |
| 8. Course ob            | ·  |   |                        |              |                 |
|                         |  |   | Eugangial              |              |                 |
| _                       |  | cepts in the field of the ading operations in the |                        |              |                 |
| markets, identify       | ying the most impor                            | rtant financial instru                            | ments in               | •            | es of the study |
|                         |  | ing the pros and constancing (common sto          |                        | subj         | ect             |
| imaneing (ov            | shus) und equity in                            | . (preferr  |                        |              |                 |
| 9. Teaching             | and learning strategies                        |   |                        |              |                 |
|                         |  | ancial markets cours                              |                        | The strategy |                 |
| _                       |  | egic visions and obje                             |                        |              |                 |
| _                       | •  | licators for evaluatin f financing sources f      | _                      |              |                 |
| -                       | _  | each to each of them.                             |                        |              |                 |
|                         |  | ern concepts in finan                             | cial                   |              |                 |
| .market transact        | ions   | Course struc                                      | ture                   |              |                 |
| Fred C                  | 1  |   | I                      | la a         | 41              |
| Evaluation              | Learning                                       | Name of the                                       | Required               | hours        | the week        |
| method                  | method   | unit or topic                                     | learning               |              |                 |
| Daily                   | Civing a lastura                               | The   | outcomes<br>Scientific | 3            | 1.              |
| Daily                   | Giving a lecture with discussion               |   | knowledge              | _            | 1.              |
|                         |  | financial   |                        |              |                 |

markets

|       | and self-<br>evaluation  | and their<br>objectives                            | and concepts                               |   |     |
|-------|--|--|--|---|-----|
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue                      | Objectives of financial markets                    | Scientific<br>knowledge<br>and<br>concepts | 3 | 2.  |
| Daily | Tests, discussion and dialogue                                     |  | Scientific<br>knowledge<br>and<br>concepts | 3 | 3.  |
| Daily | Lecture with discussion and test                                   |  | Scientific<br>knowledge<br>and<br>concepts | 3 | 4.  |
| Daily | Lecture, dialogue,<br>tests  | Methods of valuing common shares                   | Scientific<br>knowledge<br>and<br>concepts | 3 | 5.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture,<br>dialogue                                      |  | Scientific<br>knowledge<br>and<br>concepts | 3 | 6.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue Seminar presentation | Valuation of preferred stocks                      | Scientific<br>knowledge<br>and<br>concepts | 3 | 7.  |
|       | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue                      | First monthly exam                                 |  | 3 | 8.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion Seminar presentation              | The difference between common and preferred stocks | Scientific<br>knowledge<br>and<br>concepts | 3 | 9.  |
| Daily | Lecture with discussion and tests                                  |  | Scientific<br>knowledge<br>and<br>concepts | 3 | 10. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture and dialogue                                      | Bond valuation                                     | Scientific<br>knowledge                    | 3 | 11. |

|       |  |   | and<br>concepts                            |   |     |
|-------|--|---|--|---|-----|
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue Seminar presentation | Efficient and inefficient financial markets | Scientific<br>knowledge<br>and<br>concepts | 3 | 12. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue                      | Financial<br>derivatives                    | Scientific<br>knowledge<br>and<br>concepts | 3 | 13. |
| Daily | · giving a lecture   | Call option and put<br>option               | Scientific<br>knowledge<br>and<br>concepts | 3 | 14. |
|       |  | The second monthly exam                     |  | 3 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11  |                                   |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| A simple course that suits the student's capabilities. We strive to develop it continuously according to the permitted percentage of 15% |                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resources: Lectures in the fie   | ld of banking and financial 12    |  |  |  |  |
| sciences/evaluating the financial performance of bar   | nks                               |  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if |  |  |  |  |
|  | (any                              |  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Main references (sources)         |  |  |  |  |
| ) ، Kunduz , Abdul Karim Ahmed2021 Financial " ،(  | Supporting books and references   |  |  |  |  |
| Markets," Introductory Booklets Series, Issue (21),  | that you recommend (scientific    |  |  |  |  |
| .Arab Monetary Fund  | (journals, reports                |  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |  |

## **Course description for the third stage**

| 1. Bankin   | g Accounting:                      | Course name                 |                       |       |                   |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|--|--|
|   |                                    |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| 2. :Course  | codeFBB607                         |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
|   |                                    |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| 3. Semeste  | er/ vear: Second o                 | course 2023-2024            |                       |       |                   |  |  |
|   |                                    |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| 4 Date this   | description was                    | prepared: 3/17/2024         |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| 1. Date tine  | description was                    | prepared. 3/17/2021         |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| ~ . '1.1.1  | C C 1                              | D 1 1 1 1                   |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| 5. Availabl   | e forms of attend                  | ance: Bachelor's degree     |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| 6. Total nu   | ımber of study ha                  | ours/Number of units (to    | tal) 2/2              |       |                   |  |  |
| o. Town he  | illoor or bludy Inc                | one, i tomost of mino (to   |                       |       |                   |  |  |
|   |                                    |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
|   |                                    | nistrator - (if more than o | one name is mentioned | )     | _                 |  |  |
|   | Sarah Salam S<br>Iruazig@uokufa.ec |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
|   |                                    | <u>iu.iq</u>                |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| 8. Course of  |                                    |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
|   | tudents' abilit                    | ty to understand acc        | counting -            | 0     | ,.                |  |  |
| restrictions  |                                    |                             |                       |       | bjective<br>study |  |  |
| The student will be able to solve problems -2 s of the subj |                                    |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| 3– The student will be able to practice banking work        |                                    |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| 9. Teachin  | g and learning s                   | strategies                  |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| Brainstorming   | •                                  |                             |                       | The   |                   |  |  |
| Discussion str  | ••                                 |                             |                       | stra  | tegy              |  |  |
| Strategy for p  | reparing and d                     | iscussing reports           |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| Course structure  |                                    |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| Evaluation Learning Name of the unit Required learning      |                                    |                             |                       |       | the               |  |  |
| method  | method                             | or topic                    | embarrassments        | hours | week              |  |  |
| -1  |                                    | Internal transfers          |                       |       | 1.                |  |  |
| Evaluation  | method is                          |                             | 5                     |       |                   |  |  |
| by giving   | through                            |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| daily   | giving a                           |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
| assignments   | lecture                            |                             |                       |       |                   |  |  |
|   |                                    |                             |                       |       | 1                 |  |  |

| Daily and -2<br>monthly tests<br>Reports-3 | By asking -2<br>questions<br>about |   |                |     |
|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------|-----|
|  |                                    | External transfers  | High knowledge | 2.  |
|  |                                    | Documentary<br>Credits                                    | High knowledge | 3.  |
|  |                                    | Letters of guarantee                                      | High knowledge | 4.  |
|  |                                    | <ul> <li>Preparing<br/>accounting<br/>tables</li> </ul>   | High knowledge | 5.  |
|  |                                    | <ul> <li>Record in<br/>the daily log</li> </ul>           | High knowledge | 6.  |
|  |                                    | <ul> <li>Posting to<br/>the general<br/>ledger</li> </ul> | High knowledge | 7.  |
|  |                                    |   | High knowledge | 8.  |
|  |                                    | - Constr<br>aint<br>adjust<br>ments                       |                | 9.  |
|  |                                    | - Balanc<br>e<br>sheet                                    | High knowledge | 10. |

| Course evaluation: Evaluation out of 100, divided between the .11 assignments and assignments assigned to students, monthly exams, .and final exams |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Learning and teaching resource  | ces 12  |  |  |  |  |
| Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Book of Accounting for<br>Financial Institutions - Thaer<br>Al-Ghabban  | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |  |  |
| The Office of Administration<br>and Economics, as well as<br>the Library of Banking and<br>Financial Sciences, in<br>addition to websites           | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |  |

### Course description for the fourth stage/first course

| 1 D''   |                |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. : name Decision  (audit and control)   |                |  |  |  |  |
| (audit and control)   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Course Code  |                |  |  |  |  |
| )ACB 111 (  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Semester/: Year  |                |  |  |  |  |
| First course )2023-2024(  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 4. : Date this description was prepared   |                |  |  |  |  |
| (2024/18/3)   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 5. : Available forms of attendance  |                |  |  |  |  |
| (in attendance only)  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total)  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 30) / Theory hours for the course2 (per week  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned)  |                |  |  |  |  |
| the name: A.M.D. Walid Abbas Jabr   |                |  |  |  |  |
| : Email Waleeda.aldamme@uokufa.edu.iq   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Course objectives  |                |  |  |  |  |
| (1) Developing a complete concept for the student about the subject   |                |  |  |  |  |
| of auditing and control for fourth stage students   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Discussing the similarities and differences between audit and control, (2)  |                |  |  |  |  |
| explaining the different models related to audit and control, linking the   |                |  |  |  |  |
| strategies of financial and non-financial institutions to business  |                |  |  |  |  |
| institutions, especially the banking sector, with audit and control   | Objective      |  |  |  |  |
| concerns Discuss the threats facing institutions in the absence of audit and (3)  | s of the study |  |  |  |  |
|   | subject        |  |  |  |  |
| oversight, advantages and disadvantages, as well as financial markets.  Understanding the role of audit and oversight in private sector (4) |                |  |  |  |  |
| organizations   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Knowledge of the basic principles of auditing and control (5)   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Identify the various concepts and types of auditing and control (6)   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Learn about the scientific and legal aspects of auditing and control (7)  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies   |                |  |  |  |  |
| . The strategy of logical sequencing of ideas through lectures (1)  | The            |  |  |  |  |
| Objective strategy in discussions (2)   | strategy       |  |  |  |  |
| . Logical/conceptual analysis strategy (3)  |                |  |  |  |  |
| . Brainstorming strategy (4)  |                |  |  |  |  |

# (5) .Conduct scientific discussions . Surprise exams after the end of the lecture from time to time (6)

|   | Н  | eadquarters struct                                | ture t  |         |      |
|---|--|---|---|---------|------|
| Evaluation  | Learning   | Name of the unit                                  | Required learning   | hours   | the  |
| method  | method   | or topic  | outcomes  |         | week |
| monthly written journal and an end -of -course . exam | The (2) subjective method is through preparing and discussing research papers .from all students | Historical<br>development of<br>.auditing         | Developing (1) students' ability to possess auditing and professional work skills  Encourage (2) students to engage in intellectual discussions by reviewing case studies on the reality of auditing in institutions and companies  Developing (3) students' abilities on how to conduct examination and analysis of the financial statements of institutions operating in the public and private sectors | hours 2 | 31.  |
| =   | <b>=</b>   | Objectives, importance of auditing and its .types | =   | hours 2 | 32.  |

| = | = | The difference between auditing and accounting              | =            | hours 2 | 33. |
|---|---|---|--------------|---------|-----|
| = | = | Auditor qualifications and auditor appointment . procedures | =            | hours 2 | 34. |
| = | = | The auditor's rights, duties and responsibilities           | =            | hours 2 | 35. |
| = | = | Code of professional conduct for the .work of the auditor   | =            | hours 2 | 36. |
| = | = | Procedures for agreement with audit offices                 | =            | hours 2 | 37. |
| = | = | The preliminary step of the audit . process                 |              | hours 2 | 38. |
| = | = | Planning procedures for the audit process                   | =            | hours 2 | 39. |
| = | = | Organization of the audit office                            | =            | hours 2 | 40. |
| = | = | The concept of evidentiary evidence and its . types         | =            | hours 2 | 41. |
| = | = | Factors affecting the efficiency and adequacy of . evidence | =            | hours 2 | 42. |
| = | = | The concept of internal control, its                        | <del>_</del> | hours 2 | 43. |

|   |   | objectives and . types                                  |   |         |     |
|---|---|---|---|---------|-----|
| = | = | The basic elements of internal control                  | = | hours 2 | 44. |
| = | = | The concept of internal audit, objectives and standards |   | hours 2 | 45. |

| :Course evaluation .11  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| .daily exam and activities grad   | exam grade (45 grades), The grade distribution is as follows: monthly .daily exam and activities grade (5 grade grades) |  |  |  |  |
| :Learning and teaching resource   | ces .12   |  |  |  |  |
| Othman, Karima Abdul (1) Razzaq Muhammad, (1999) Principles of Auditing and " Internal Control," Dar Al-Kutub for Printing and Publishing, . second edition Al-Jawhar, Karima Ali (2) Kazem, (1999) "Financial Control," National Publishing .Library, second edition | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |  |  |
| Abdullah, Khaled Amin (1) Audit and Supervision " (2012) in Banks," Wael Publishing and Printing House, first edition, .Amman, Jordan   | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |  |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports                                       |  |  |  |  |
|   | .Electronic references , websites   |  |  |  |  |

### **Course description for the fourth stage**

| 37. : Course Name  |                |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| Managerial Accounting (1) Managerial Accounting  | 3              |  |  |  |
| 38. Course Code  |                |  |  |  |
| ACB 116  |                |  |  |  |
| 39. Semester/:Year   |                |  |  |  |
| (first course ) 2024-2023 year   |                |  |  |  |
| 40. :Date this description was prepared  |                |  |  |  |
| 2023/9/1   |                |  |  |  |
| 41. :Available forms of attendance   |                |  |  |  |
| Live lectures and the use of video films and other supportiv .teaching aids to clarify curriculum vocabulary   | e electronic   |  |  |  |
| 42. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total)  |                |  |  |  |
| Number of hours: 45 hours Number of units: (3) Theo  | oretical       |  |  |  |
| 43. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned   | )              |  |  |  |
| the name: Haider Neama Kazem   |                |  |  |  |
| : Email <u>haydern.albukhtar@uokufa.edu.iq</u>   |                |  |  |  |
| 44. Course objectives  |                |  |  |  |
| This course aims to seek to provide the knowledge required for the student to qualify him scientifically, physically, and emotionally to delve into the field of work related to management accounting, which is responsible for providing adequate support to the management of organizations in making various decisions. From this main goal, we mention :the following goals | Objective      |  |  |  |
| :Cognitive objectives -1   | s of the study |  |  |  |
| Making the student learner able to remember and repeatpreviously learned information   |                |  |  |  |
| Presenting the curriculum vocabulary in an understandingmanner that is consistent with the learner's awareness   |                |  |  |  |
| Make the student able to use and apply what he has learned - in situations that simulate that knowledge  | ,              |  |  |  |

Make the student able to support or refute an idea or opinion, or issue a judgment in light of general principles and .standards

Motivating students towards intellectual production and - .innovation based on the sciences they have learned

#### :Skills objectives of the course -2

Activating the student's manual and motor skills related to using tools and devices, such as using computers and designing programs

#### :Emotional and value-based goals -3

Activating the emotional aspects of students, which include attitudes and values, and the following is a statement of goals related to emotional and values

Improving students' reception by making them pay attention and listen with focus to the knowledge being presented

Motivating students' response through the role of initiative, participation and cooperation among them

Creating value for the student by making him defend what he knows and believes in, and respects different trends

Making the student capable of organizing, choosing, making decisions and making judgements

.Make students adhere to values

#### 45. Teaching and learning strategies

The evaluation strategy is used during the study period to motivate learners to keep up with knowledge. This evaluation is based on the results of tests in written examinations at the individual level and workshops that are at the level of multiple student groups and evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes from studying the curriculum. The research or reports that the student may request are also evaluated, along with all of

The strategy

this and other matters on which the final evaluation of the student is based, represented by the degree of his final effort in pursuit of the aforementioned goals

We also seek to develop the course by integrating modern programs with the subject's vocabulary in a more in-depth way with the aim of developing the student's physical skills in terms of working with programs related to administrative accounting. This in turn requires the provision of a computer laboratory in larger numbers than is available to be able to allocate a calculator to each student, and this is all in the event of the possibility of returning to work. The presence

|   | Course structure   |                                      |                   |       |      |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|------|
| Evaluation  | Learning   | Name of the unit                     | Required learning | hours | the  |
| method  | method   | or topic                             | embarrassments    |       | week |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | lecture<br>Discussions<br>or asking<br>questions                     | The concept of management accounting | High knowledge    | 3     | 1    |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions   | Discovery, problem solving and lecture Discussions asking questions, | Cost concepts<br>and behavior        | High knowledge    | 3     | 2    |

| that indicate the availability of the required outcomes   | or raising a problem  |  |                |   |   |
|---|---|--|----------------|---|---|
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | tabulations for<br>decision-making<br>purposes and<br>applications | High knowledge | 3 | 3 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Cost, volume and profit analysis                                   | High knowledge | 3 | 4 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that  | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,                            | Break-even<br>analysis and<br>margin of safety                     | High knowledge | 3 | 5 |

| indicate the availability of the required outcomes  | or raising a problem  |   |                |   |   |
|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Break-even<br>analysis with<br>multiple products                                | High knowledge | 3 | 6 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Applications and tests on break-even analyses                                   | High knowledge | 3 | 7 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the                                       | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,                            | Conducting tests<br>for students and<br>conducting<br>workshops for<br>students | High knowledge | 3 | 8 |

| availability<br>of the<br>required<br>outcomes  | or raising a problem  |   |                |   |    |
|---|---|---|----------------|---|----|
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Using accounting<br>techniques to<br>determine the<br>feasibility of a<br>special order   | High knowledge | 3 | 9  |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Using accounting<br>techniques to find<br>out the best way<br>to collect product<br>parts | High knowledge | 3 | 10 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability                          | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Discussing<br>extracurricular<br>activities and<br>holding<br>workshops for<br>students   | High knowledge | 3 | 11 |

| of the required outcomes  |   |   |                |   |    |
|---|---|---|----------------|---|----|
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Using accounting techniques to determine the feasibility of keeping the production line with low revenues | High knowledge | 3 | 12 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Using accounting techniques to determine the optimal method for using scarce resources                    | High knowledge | 3 | 13 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the                   | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Conducting tests<br>for students and<br>conducting<br>workshops for<br>students                           | High knowledge | 3 | 14 |

| required outcomes   |   |   |                |   |    |
|---|---|---|----------------|---|----|
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Review and discuss the content of the field visit to business organizations | High knowledge | 3 | 15 |

The evaluation is based on the results of the tests in the written examinations at the individual level and the workshops that are at the level of multiple student groups, and the assessment of the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outputs from studying his curriculum. Research or reports that the student may request are also evaluated. All of this and other matters upon which the student's final evaluation is based, represented by his final pursuit grade

| Learning and teaching resources 12   |   |
|--|---|
| Al-Jubouri, Nassif Jassim, and others. (2015) Management Accounting (4th ed.). Al Jazeera Printing and Publishing. Baghdad, Iraq. (This book is available in the library of the colleges of administration and economics of various Iraqi universities, but for (previous editions   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if (any  |
| Al-Zoubi, Bassem. (2014). Analytical accounting within the framework of general accounting design. Dar Al-Mutamed. Beirut, Lebanon. (This book is available in the office of the Faculty of Administration and Economics / Lebanese University) Noting that the above two sources are available to the course teacher and he is ready to provide them to the .student who needs them | Main references (sources)   |
| Al-Fari Magazine / University of<br>Kufa - College of Administration<br>and Economics. (Research<br>related to curriculum vocabulary   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, reports) |
| The educational channel for the subject teacher on YouTube   | Electronic references, websites   |

#### https://youtu.be/AtCxkQ5DkqM

The educational channel for the subject teacher on Telegram

#### https://t.me/+abGb5ahWuX0zMWJi

In addition to watching some electronic lectures from the Islamic University of Palestine and Ain Shams University in Egypt related to curriculum vocabulary in case you want to expand your acquisition of accounting .knowledge

## **Course description of the stage**

| 1. : Course Name  |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
|   | Islamic banks                    |
| 2. Course Code  |                                  |
|   | FBB606                           |
| 3. Semester/:Year   |                                  |
| The first course  |                                  |
| 4. :Date this description was prepared  |                                  |
| 2023/2024   |                                  |
| 5. :Available forms of attendance   |                                  |
| Attend study halls  |                                  |
| 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total) 2  |                                  |
|   | 2                                |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned)  | )                                |
| Name: Sondos Hamid Musa   |                                  |
| : Emailsundosh-Alkatrany@uokufa.edu   |                                  |
| 8. Course objectives  |                                  |
| The course aims to address a brief overview of the Islamic economy, explain usury from a linguistic and jurisprudential perspective, the position of religions in general on usury, and the position of religions in general on it, as well as bank interest and its negative effects on economic activity, as well as introducing students to the Islamic alternative to interest ((the profit-sharing mechanism). and loss  | Objective s of the study subject |
| Introducing Islamic financing formulas and the extent of their application in Islamicβανκσ  |                                  |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies   |                                  |
| The educational strategy includes explaining the visions and goals of the strategy to students, analyzing the internal and external environments, studying the opportunities and challenges facing the course of the educational process, and using the simulation method with students to understand the material and what is consistent with the strategy of the scientif department, college, university, and ministry, according to the .instructions and directives in force | The<br>strategy                  |
| Course structure  |                                  |

| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the unit or   | Required learning | hours | the  |
|------------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|------|
| method     | method   | topic                 | embarrassments    |       | week |
| Daily      | giving a | The concept of        | Scientific        | 2     | 1.   |
|            | lecture  | Islamic economics     | knowledge         |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a | Usury and its types   | Scientific        | 2     | 2.   |
|            | lecture  | are understood        | knowledge         |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a | Usury in religions    | Scientific        | 2     | 3.   |
|            | lecture  |                       | knowledge         |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a | Usury in the          | Scientific        | 2     | 4.   |
|            | lecture  | Islamic religion      | knowledge         |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a | Islamic banks, their  | Scientific        | 2     | 5.   |
|            | lecture  | concept and origins   | knowledge         |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a | Sources of Islamic    | Scientific        | 2     | 6.   |
|            | lecture  |                       | knowledge         |       |      |
|            |          | their difference from |                   |       |      |
|            |          | traditional ones      |                   |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a |                       | Scientific        | 2     | 7.   |
|            | lecture  | financing formulas    | knowledge         |       |      |
|            |          | Monthly exam          | Scientific        | 2     | 8.   |
|            |          |                       | knowledge         |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a | Mudaraba contract     | Scientific        | 2     | 9.   |
|            | lecture  |                       | knowledge         |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a | How to apply          | Scientific        | 2     | 10.  |
|            | lecture  | -                     | knowledge         |       |      |
|            |          | Islamic banks         |                   |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a | Participation         | Scientific        | 2     | 11.  |
|            | lecture  | contract              | knowledge         |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a | How to apply          | Scientific        | 2     | 12.  |
|            | lecture  | <b>4 4</b>            | knowledge         |       |      |
|            |          | Islamic banks         |                   |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a | Murabaha and          | Scientific        | 2     | 13.  |
|            | lecture  | Salam contracts       | knowledge         |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a | ordering to make      | Scientific        | 2     | 14.  |
|            | lecture  | _                     | knowledge         |       |      |

|  | Exam | Scientific | 2 | 15. |
|--|------|------------|---|-----|
|  |      | knowledge  |   |     |
|  |      | _          |   |     |

| Course evaluation .11   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| The course includes paragraphs that are considered a historical narrative of monetary policy as well as the concept, goals, and tools. It needs to be updated and added to some recent paragraphs, as well as something about the monetary policy of the Central Bank of Iraq |   |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resource  | es 12   |  |  |
| nothing   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |
| Islamic banking and the mortgage crisis   | Main references (sources)   |  |  |
| Dr. Sondos Hamid Musa   |   |  |  |
| Reports of the Islamic<br>Jurisprudence Academy on<br>Islamic banks   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |
| Website of the General<br>Association of Islamic<br>Banking   | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |

## **Course description for the fourth stage**

| 1. : Course Name   |                       |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Investment portfolio   |                       |  |  |  |
| 2. Course Code   |                       |  |  |  |
| FBB 617  |                       |  |  |  |
| 3. Semester/:Year  |                       |  |  |  |
| First course / 2023/2024   |                       |  |  |  |
| 4. :Date this description was prepared   |                       |  |  |  |
| 2023/1/1   |                       |  |  |  |
| 5. :Available forms of attendance  |                       |  |  |  |
| Regular attendance   |                       |  |  |  |
| 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total)   |                       |  |  |  |
| hours / 30 units 45  |                       |  |  |  |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned)   |                       |  |  |  |
| Name: Prof. Dr. Haider Jawad Kazem   |                       |  |  |  |
| : Emailhaiderj.kadum@uokufa.edu.iq   |                       |  |  |  |
| 8. Course objectives   |                       |  |  |  |
| 1- that He recognizes requester on Concept portfolio Investment That -2 He recognizes requester on Investment portfolio management. Exp -3 requester Knowledge Scientific on Concept Financial variables of investment portfolios and factors Influential on her. Definition -4 requester How to build an investment portfolio model consisting of financial variables. That - 5 He recognizes requester on How to calculate returns and risks for investment portfolios Exp - 6 requester Knowledge Scientific And the process In the field of investment portfolios. The student will know how to calculate investment risks -7 The student will know how the governor can achieve balance in the .8 financial markets |                       |  |  |  |
| 2- Teaching and learning strategies  |                       |  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Preparation Mathematical and statistical steps.</li> <li>design A realistic model for the social sciences.</li> <li>Finding data taken from the practical situation</li> <li>Analysis Financial And his methods.</li> <li>analysis .Data regarding choosing an investment portfolio model</li> <li>Application Practical For systems And methods Scientific Modern area .Investment portfolio</li> </ol>  | The<br>strategy<br>in |  |  |  |
| Course structure   |                       |  |  |  |

| Evaluation  | Learning   | Name of the unit                          | Required learning  | hours | the  |
|---|--|---|--|-------|------|
| method  | method   | or topic                                  | embarrassments   |       | week |
| Tests, self-<br>assessment and<br>peer assessment<br>Peer and Self-<br>Assessment | Lecture,<br>discussion,<br>small groups,<br>dialogue                     | General concepts of investment portfolios | The concept of the investment portfolio, types of investment portfolios  | 3     | 1.   |
| the exams   | Power point<br>Presentation<br>Small groups                              | Portfolio theory                          | The student should know the theory of the investment portfolio and its close relationship with economic theory, mathematical economics, economic statistics and mathematical statistics, and that these branches are integrated in order to provide numerical values for the parameters of the various economic .variables | 3     | 2.   |
| Tests, self-<br>assessment and<br>peer assessment<br>Peer and Self-<br>Assessment | Practical<br>demonstrations,<br>lecture,<br>discussion,<br>brainstorming | Investment portfolio management           | The goal is to know how to manage investment portfolios and their types  | 3     | 3.   |
| Tests, submission Seminar presentation Seminar Presentation                       | Small groups,<br>current study,<br>lecture,<br>discussion                | Portfolio diversification<br>theories     | It is concerned with knowing the investment portfolio, its diversity and diversification methods   | 3     | 4.   |

| the exams   | Lecture,<br>dialogue, small<br>groups,<br>practical<br>demonstrations    | Investment portfolio return  | The concept of return. Measuring portfolio return.  Methods of measuring portfolio .return  | 3 | 5.  |
|---|--|--|---|---|-----|
| Tests,<br>homework  | Power point Presentation Dialogue, small groups                          | Measuring the investment portfolio   | Describe the types of<br>tests, understand their<br>elements, and<br>identify the factors<br>affecting them                               | 3 | 6.  |
| Homework<br>assignments                                     | Discussion  Dialogue, practical demonstrations, and small groups         | - Methods of estimating returns on investment portfolios with different assets | Identify estimation methods and techniques, compare quantitative and qualitative methods, describe quantitative methods and evaluate them | 3 | 7.  |
| closed – book<br>exam                                       |  | The first monthly test for the first semester                                  |   | 3 | 8.  |
| 'Tests<br>Homework<br>assignments                           | Lecture,<br>dialogue,<br>brainstorming,<br>discussion                    | Investment portfolio risks   | Types of risks for portfolios. Evaluating the risks of investment portfolios  | 3 | 9.  |
| Tests, submission Seminar presentation Seminar Presentation | lecture, discussion Dialogue, case study                                 | Measuring investment portfolio risks   | Methods of measuring risks for investment portfolios standard deviation   | 3 | 10. |
| ObjectiveTest items   | Lecture, case<br>study,<br>dialogue,<br>brainstorming                    | Capital asset pricing model  | CAPM model and<br>methods for<br>measuring it   | 3 | 11. |
| ObjectiveTest items   | Small groups,<br>discussion,<br>dialogue,<br>scientific<br>presentations | Portfolio evaluation<br>models   | Turnor Sharp model Comparison of models   | 3 | 12. |
| Tests Homework assignments                                  | Lecture,<br>scientific<br>presentations,                                 | Investment portfolio<br>and capital market<br>balance                          | Indifference curves and their relationship to the investment  | 3 | 13. |

|                       | brainstorming,<br>dialogue                                     |  | portfolio and the efficient frontier curve |   |     |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|-----|
| ObjectiveTest items   | Power point Presentation ' discussion, dialogue, brainstorming |  | Portfolio theory and market equilibrium    | 3 | 14. |
| closed – book<br>exam |  | The second monthly test for the first semester |  | 3 | 15. |

The course is presented in an educational environment rich in interactive lectures, including scenario analysis, problem-solving skills, holding workshops, stimulating self-learning, and gaining experience in dealing with course topics and group work. The course The evaluation is evaluated based on the student's self-achievement. :includes the following areas

- 1- lecture
- 2- PresentationSeminars
- 3- Discussion and dialogue
- 4- Case Study
- 5- Scientific presentations
- 6- Small groups
- 7- Brainstorming
- 8- Self-education
- 9- role play

| Learning and teaching resources 12                             |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| nothing  | Required textbooks (methodology, if (any  |  |
| Investment and investment analysis, Dr. Duraid Kamel Al Duraid | Main references (sources)   |  |
|  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |
| International investment portfolios                            | Electronic references, websites   |  |

#### Course description for the fourth stage

1. : Course Name Ethics and methods of scientific research Methodology of Scientific Research 2. :Course Code **MSR** Semester/: Year The first for the academic year 2023/2024 4. :Date this description was prepared 2023/9/1 5. : Available attendance forms Weekly class attendance Total number of study hours/Number of units (total) hours (2) units per week (30) 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: Dr. Ali Hamid Hindi Al Ali : Emailalih.alali@uokufa.edu.iq 8. Course objectives Commitment to publishing the results of scientific research that .1 can lead to improving social life through the use of scientific research to solve the problems that society suffers from Ensuring the quality of scientific research and demonstrating .2 the extent of its contribution to the progress of societies by emphasizing adherence to the ethics and principles of scientific Objective research, and respecting the intellectual property rights of other s of the study subject researchers. Developing a state of commitment to scientific honesty and .3 honesty, not plagiarizing or plagiarizing the efforts of others, and working to publish research results in a transparent and clear .manner 9. Teaching and learning strategies

Enhancing the public benefit of scientific research by maintaining the quality of scientific research by ensuring the use of sound scientific methods in scientific research

Course structure

The strategy

#### Required learning **Evaluation** Learning Name of the unit hours the method week method or topic outcomes **Participation** Raising the student's Identify the concept of and evaluation Classroom level of knowledge by scientific research and according to learning and introducing the its importance for the 2 1. the stages of student principles and values researcher and society that govern the practice participation research of scientific research completion Distinguishing **Participation** Raising the student's between types of and evaluation Classroom level of knowledge by scientific research according to learning and introducing the 2 2. according to their principles and values the stages of student classification that govern the practice research participation mechanisms. of scientific research completion Participation Raising the student's Identify the basic and evaluation Classroom level of knowledge by conditions for according to the learning and introducing the 2 3. completing scientific student principles and values stages of research. that govern the practice research participation of scientific research completion Participation Raising the student's Comparison between and evaluation Classroom level of knowledge by the basic pillars and according to learning and introducing the 2 4. general principles of the stages of principles and values student scientific research. that govern the practice research participation of scientific research completion 2 First month exam 5.

Learn how to choose a

Learn how to

formulate a research

title.

research topic.

Raising the student's

level of knowledge by

introducing the

principles and values

that govern the practice

of scientific research

Raising the student's

level of knowledge by

introducing the

principles and values

that govern the practice

of scientific research

2

2

6.

7.

Participation

and evaluation

according to

the stages of

research

completion Participation

and evaluation

according to

the stages of

research

completion

Classroom

learning and

student

participation

Classroom

learning and

student

participation

| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Learn how to write an introduction and the mechanisms for formulating the problem in it.                 | Raising the student's level of knowledge by introducing the principles and values that govern the practice of scientific research | 2 | 8.  |
|--|---|--|---|---|-----|
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Identify the basic conditions for developing study hypotheses and how to interpret them for the problem. | Raising the student's level of knowledge by introducing the principles and values that govern the practice of scientific research | 2 | 9.  |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Learn about the concept of population and sample.  | Raising the student's level of knowledge by introducing the principles and values that govern the practice of scientific research | 2 | 10. |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Understand how to determine sample size  | Raising the student's level of knowledge by introducing the principles and values that govern the practice of scientific research | 2 | 11. |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Distinguishing<br>between sample types   | Raising the student's level of knowledge by introducing the principles and values that govern the practice of scientific research | 2 | 12. |
|  |   | Second month exam  |   | 2 | 13. |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Learn about data collection methods.   | Raising the student's level of knowledge by introducing the principles and values that govern the practice of scientific research | 2 | 14. |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Distinguishing between the scientific foundations for conducting tests.                                  | Raising the student's level of knowledge by introducing the principles and values that govern the practice of scientific research | 2 | 15. |

marks for student participation in discussions + evaluation of the 20 stages of scientific research completion

marks for the first exam 15

marks for the second exam 15

final exam score 50

#### Learning and teaching resources 12

| nothing   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |
|---|---|
| Al-Dulaimi, Nahida Abd Zaid, Foundations and " ·2016 Rules of Scientific Research," first edition, Safaa Publishing and Distribution House, AmmanJordan | Main references (sources)   |
| nothing   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
| nothing   | Electronic references, websites   |

### Course description for the fourth stage - international banking standards

| 1 1  |   |                            |                |       |          |  |
|--|---|----------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|--|
| 1. : Name International banking standards  |   |                            |                |       |          |  |
| 2 Course Code  |   |                            |                |       |          |  |
| Z Course C   | FBB 18  |                            |                |       |          |  |
| 3. Semester  | 3. Semester/:Year                             |                            |                |       |          |  |
|  |   |                            |                |       |          |  |
| The first course - t  4. :Date this  | description was prepa                         | ared                       |                |       |          |  |
|  | description was preparation                   | nea -                      |                |       |          |  |
| 2024/2/1   | 0 0 1   |                            |                |       |          |  |
| 5. :Available theoretical  | e forms of attendance                         |                            |                |       |          |  |
|  | mber of study hours/N                         | umber of units (total)     |                |       |          |  |
| hours 45   | ·   |                            |                |       |          |  |
|  |   |                            |                |       |          |  |
|  | the course admınıstrat<br>D. Habdar Hamoudi A | or - (if more than one nan | ne is mentione | ed)   |          |  |
|  | .alzubaydi@uokufa                             |                            |                |       |          |  |
| 8. Course of   | ojectives                                     |                            |                |       |          |  |
| Teaching students the main concepts in the field of international banking standards, focusing on financial soundness and its measurement indicators, in addition to studying the concepts and objectives of the Basel Committee and the foundations and conditions for evaluating banking performance according to the Basel Committee, and studying the mechanisms for calculating 'the capital adequacy ratio according to Basel 1.camels and 's studying the system Avδ Basel |   |                            |                |       | •        |  |
| 9. Teaching  | and learning strategie                        | s                          |                |       |          |  |
| The educational strategy for the management course includes international banking standards that include explaining the strategic visions and objectives of the academic program, determining financial soundness indicators according to international model indicators, defining the foundations and standards of financial soundness, and explaining the pros and cons of the financial models adopted in determining financial .soundness                                    |   |                            |                |       |          |  |
| Course structure   |   |                            |                |       |          |  |
| Evaluation   | Learning                                      | Name of the unit           | Required       | hours | the week |  |
| method   | method  | or topic                   | learning       |       |          |  |
|  |   |                            | outcomes       |       |          |  |

| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and self-evaluation | The<br>concept of<br>international<br>banking<br>standards                            | Knowledge<br>and skill | 3 | 1.  |
|-------|--|---|------------------------|---|-----|
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue        | The nature of banking and its risks   | Knowledge and skill    | 3 | 2.  |
| Daily | Tests, discussion and dialogue                       | The concept of<br>the Basel<br>Committee and the<br>foundations of its<br>application | Knowledge<br>and skill | 3 | 3.  |
| Daily | Lecture with discussion and test                     | Basel 1 concept   | Knowledge<br>and skill | 3 | 4.  |
| Daily | Lecture,<br>dialogue, tests                          | Calculating the capital adequacy ratio according to Basel 1                           | Knowledge and skill    | 3 | 5.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture seminar, presentation               | Pros and cons of<br>Basel 1   | Knowledge and skill    | 3 | 6.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue        | Basel II concept  | Knowledge<br>and skill | 3 | 7.  |
|       | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue        | First monthly exam  |                        | 3 | 8.  |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue        | Calculating the capital adequacy ratio according to Basel II                          | Knowledge<br>and skill | 3 | 9.  |
| Daily | Lecture with discussion and tests                    | Pros and cons of<br>Basel II  | Knowledge and skill    | 3 | 10. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture seminar, presentation               | The difference<br>between Basel 1<br>and Basel 2                                      | Knowledge and skill    | 3 | 11. |
| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue        | Camels concept  | Knowledge<br>and skill | 3 | 12. |

| Daily | Giving a lecture with discussion and dialogue |  | Knowledge and skill | 3 | 13. |
|-------|---|--|---------------------|---|-----|
| Daily | Giving a lecture seminar, presentation        | camels indicators<br>and evaluation<br>model | Knowledge and skill | 3 | 14. |
|       |   | The second monthly exam                      |                     | 3 | 15. |

| _  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Course evaluation .11  |   |  |  |  |  |
| •  | A simple course that suits the student's capabilities. We strive to develop it .continuously according to the permitted percentage of 15% |  |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resources: L   | ectures in the field of banking and financial 12  |  |  |  |  |
| sciences/evaluating the financial pe   | rformance of banks  |  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |  |
| Bouras, Ahmed & Zubair Ayyash,<br>International Standards of " (2007)<br>Banking Supervision and Their<br>Application to the Banking<br>Systems of Developing<br>Countries," Journal of Human<br>.Sciences, No. 27 | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, reports)   |  |  |  |  |
| nothing  | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |  |

| name Decision   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| English   |  |  |  |  |
| Course code - 2ENGL 4   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Semester/year of course - 3 academic year 2023-2024 The first for the     |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| The date of preparation of this description is 9/1/2023 - 4               |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Available forms of attendance: class lectures in classrooms - 5           |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Number of study hours (30) / Number of units )2( - 6                      |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |
| Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) - 7 |  |  |  |  |
| : the name : Email odaya.abdulameer@uokufa.edu.iq                         |  |  |  |  |
| M.D. Uday Abbas Abdul Amir Al-Kuraiti                                     |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |

| Objectives of the course - 8                     |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| :The course aims to                              | Objectives of the |
| 1. Introducing students to the basics of the     | study subject     |
| English language                                 |                   |
| 2. Providing students with knowledge of          |                   |
| grammatical rules, literary quotations, and      |                   |
| academic writing methods                         |                   |
| 3. Linking the academic knowledge of the English |                   |
| language course to the practical and social      |                   |
| reality  |                   |

| Teaching and learning strategy - 9                   |              |
|--|--------------|
| Follow a strategy Focus, dialogue, and repetition to | The strategy |
| achieve educational goals                            |              |

| Course structure - 10                  |  |   |   |       |            |
|--|--|---|---|-------|------------|
| Evaluation                             | Learning   | Name of                                       | Required  | hours | the week   |
| method                                 | method   | the unit                                      | learning  |       |            |
|  |  | or topic                                      | outcomes  |       |            |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | A place to live                               | Tenses know you Present , past, future Expressing a preference; Making suggestions  | 2     | the first  |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | A brief<br>account                            | Present tenses PresentSimple Present Continuous have/have got   | 2     | the second |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | April fool                                    | Past tenses Past Simple He heard a noise. What did you do last night? Past Continuous   | 2     | the third  |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | A tale of two cities                          | Quantity much and many How much butter? How many some and any some apples, any grapes something, anyone, nobody, everywhere a few, a little, a lot Articles | 2     | the fourth |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | What do you<br>do?<br>want to do <sup>9</sup> | Verb patterns 1 Looking forward to doing, 'd like to Future intentions  | 2     | Fifth      |

|  |  |                                   | going to and<br>will<br>She's going .  |   |            |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------|
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | Tell me!<br>What's it like        | Comparative and superlative adjectives   | 2 | VI         |
| Written<br>exam                        | Theoretical test with exam papers                              | Theoretical test with exam papers | Theoretical test with exam papers  | 2 | Seventh    |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | Going places                      | Time and conditional clauses   | 2 | VIII       |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | Scared to<br>death                | Verb patterns 2 manage to do, used to do, go walking Infinitives                       | 2 | Ninth      |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | Things that the world .           | Passives<br>It was<br>invented in  | 2 | The tenth  |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | Dreams and reality                | Second conditional reality If I were a princess, I'd live In a castle might I might go | 2 | eleventh   |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | Earning a<br>living               | Present Perfect Continuous Present Perfect Simple versus Continuous                    | 2 | twelveth   |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | Race against<br>time! 2           | Past Perfect They had met only one week earlier, Reported statements                   | 2 | Thirteenth |
| Tests and discussions in the classroom | Explanation,<br>whiteboard, and<br>presentations<br>PowerPoint | Tense<br>revision                 | Tense revision   | 2 | fourteenth |

|              | Theoretical test with | Theoretical | Theoretical    |   | Fifteenth |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---|-----------|
| Written exam | exam papers           | test with   | test with exam | 2 |           |
|              |                       | exam papers | papers         |   |           |

#### **Evaluation of the course - 11**

:Distributing the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as Daily preparation 10, daily and oral exams 10, monthly written exams reports 10, and writing a research paper 10  $\cdot$ 60 Total score = (striving out of 50) = 2 / 100

| (carring care or co) = : rec   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Resources for learning and teaching - 12   |  |  |  |  |
| Sarah Philpot - New Headway 2 Academic Skills Student<br>Book-Oxford University Press (2006 (  | Required textbooks (methodology, if any) |  |  |  |
| Sencar , E. (2021). The New Headway Coursebook Review.  International Journal of All Research Education and Scientific  Methods (IJARESM) , 9 (7), 2117-2121 . | Main references (sources)                |  |  |  |
| All English language references from the Internet  | Electronic references,<br>Internet sites |  |  |  |

### Course description for the fourth stage/second course

| 1. : name Decision   |                |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Audit and Control  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Course Code   | 2. Course Code |  |  |  |  |
| )ACB 111 (   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Semester/: Year   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Second course )2023-2024(  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 4. : Date this description was prepared  |                |  |  |  |  |
| (2024/18/3)  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 5. : Available forms of attendance   |                |  |  |  |  |
| (in attendance only)   |                |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total)   |                |  |  |  |  |
| ( theoretical hours per course per week 2 30)  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned  | )              |  |  |  |  |
| the name: A.M.D. Walid Abbas Jabr  |                |  |  |  |  |
| : Email Waleeda.aldamme@uokufa.edu.iq  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Course objectives   |                |  |  |  |  |
| Discuss the threats facing financial and non- financial (1) institutions in the external environment in the absence of financial control |                |  |  |  |  |
| Understanding the role of financial control in financial (4)   |                |  |  |  |  |
| institutions   | Objective      |  |  |  |  |
| . Knowledge of the basic principles of financial control (5) . Identify the various concepts and types of financial control (6)          | s of the study |  |  |  |  |
| . Identify the various concepts and types of financial control (7)   | subject        |  |  |  |  |
| . How to deal with supervisory and audit problems (8)  |                |  |  |  |  |
| Review some of the computational problems facing the (9)   |                |  |  |  |  |
| . institution  |                |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies  | The            |  |  |  |  |
| . The strategy of logical sequencing of ideas through lectures (1) . Objective strategy in discussions (2)                               | The strategy   |  |  |  |  |
| . Logical/conceptual analysis strategy (3)   |                |  |  |  |  |
| . Brainstorming strategy (4)   |                |  |  |  |  |
| (5) .Conduct scientific discussions  |                |  |  |  |  |
| . Surprise exams after the end of the lecture from time to time  | (6)            |  |  |  |  |

|  | Headquarters structure t                 |   |   |         |      |
|--|--|---|---|---------|------|
| Evaluation                                 | Learning                                 | Name of the unit or                         | Required learning   | hours   | the  |
| method                                     | method                                   | topic                                       | embarrassments  |         | week |
| written journal and an end -of course exam | direct<br>method<br>through<br>.lectures | development of . financial control          | Developing (1) students' ability to possess auditing and professional work skills  Encourage (2) students to engage in intellectual discussions by reviewing case studies on the reality of auditing in institutions and companies  Developing (3) students' abilities on how to conduct examination and analysis of the financial statements of institutions operating in the public and private sectors | hours 2 | 1.   |
| =  | =  | Objectives of . financial control           | =   | hours 2 | 2.   |
| =  | =  | Types of financial . control                | =   | hours 2 | 3.   |
| =  | =  | Bodies that undertake . financial oversight | =   | hours 2 | 4.   |

| = | = | Financial control . obligations  | = | hours 2 | 5.  |
|---|---|--|---|---------|-----|
| = | = | Control and audit of . financial statements                                      | = | hours 2 | 6.  |
| = | = | Procedures for monitoring and auditing assets, liabilities and .ownership rights | = | hours 2 | 7.  |
| = | = | procedures for . financial statements  | = | hours 2 | 8.  |
| = | = | The concept of analytical examination and its . objectives                       | = | hours 2 | 9.  |
| = | = | Methods of analytical examination of financial statements                        | = | hours 2 | 10. |
| = | = | The concept and objectives of performance . monitoring                           | = | hours 2 | 11. |
| = | = | Requirements and requirements for implementing performance . monitoring          | = | hours 2 | 12. |
| = | = | Modern trends in . control and auditing  | = | hours 2 | 13. |
| = | = | <ul><li>Electronic auditing<br/>auditing and social</li><li>control</li></ul>    |   | hours 2 | 14. |

|   | Environmental        |   |         | 15. |
|---|----------------------|---|---------|-----|
| = | auditing and control | = | hours 2 |     |
|   | and quality control  |   |         |     |

| : Course evaluation .11  |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| , , ,  | exam grade (45 grades), The grade distribution is as follows: monthly .daily exam and activities grade (5 grade grades) |  |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resource   | es 12   |  |  |  |  |
| Othman, Karima Abdul (1) Razzaq Muhammad, (1999) Principles of Auditing and " Internal Control," Dar Al-Kutub for Printing and Publishing, . second edition Al-Jawhar, Karima Ali (2) Kazem, (1999) "Financial Control," National Publishing .Library, second edition  | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |  |  |
| Abdullah, Khaled Amin (1)<br>Audit and Supervision " (2012)<br>in Banks," Wael Publishing and<br>Printing House, first edition,<br>.Amman, Jordan  | Main references (sources)   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Amin, Barbari Muhammad, (1) and Khadija, Bin Bouali (2017) The importance of electronic "auditing in enhancing the performance of electronic government," Samaa Journal of .Economics and Trade Suleiman, Saleh Haroun (2) Abdel Shafee, (2017) "The impact of using analytical review in reducing the cost and increasing the effectiveness of the review," Master's thesis in Accounting, Al-Nilein University, College of Graduate .Studies | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |  |  |

Abdullah, Khaled Amin (3) Audit and Supervision " (2012) in Banks," Wael Publishing and Printing House, first edition, .Amman, Jordan Al-Ghamari , Mahmoud (4) Hamza Ahmed )2009(" The Impact of Financial Control on of Higher the Financing Institutions Education · Palestine" Master's Thesis, Islamic University - Gaza, College of Commerce, Department of Accounting and .Finance

1. : Course Name Managerial Accounting (2) Managerial Accounting 2. Course Code **ACB 116** 3. Semester/: Year (second course) 2024-2023 year 4. :Date this description was prepared 2024/20/1 5. :Available forms of attendance Live lectures and the use of video films and other supportive electronic teaching aids to clarify curriculum vocabulary. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total) Number of hours: 45 hours Number of units: (3) Theoretical 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned) the name: Haider Neama Kazem : Email haydern.albukhtar@uokufa.edu.iq 8. Course objectives This course aims to seek to provide the knowledge required for the student to qualify him scientifically, physically, and emotionally to delve into the field of work related to management accounting, which is responsible for providing adequate support to the management of organizations in making various decisions. From this main goal, we mention :the following goals Objective s of the study :Cognitive objectives -1 subject Making the student learner able to remember and repeat previously learned information Presenting the curriculum vocabulary in an understanding

manner that is consistent with the learner's awareness

in situations that simulate that knowledge.

Make the student able to use and apply what he has learned

Make the student able to support or refute an idea or opinion, or issue a judgment in light of general principles and standards

Motivating students towards intellectual production and - .innovation based on the sciences they have learned

#### :Skills objectives of the course -2

Activating the student's manual and motor skills related to using tools and devices, such as using computers and designing programs

#### :Emotional and value-based goals -3

Activating the emotional aspects of students, which include attitudes and values, and the following is a statement of goals related to emotional and values

Improving students' reception by making them pay attention and listen with focus to the knowledge being presented

Motivating students' response through the role of initiative, participation and cooperation among them

Creating value for the student by making him defend what he knows and believes in, and respects different trends

Making the student capable of organizing, choosing, making decisions and making judgements

.Make students adhere to values

### 9. Teaching and learning strategies

The evaluation strategy is used during the study period to motivate learners to keep up with knowledge. This evaluation is based on the results of tests in written examinations at the individual level and workshops that are at the level of multiple student groups and evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes from studying the curriculum. The research or reports that the student may request are also evaluated, along with all of

The strategy

this and other matters on which the final evaluation of the student is based, represented by the degree of his final effort in pursuit of the aforementioned goals

We also seek to develop the course by integrating modern programs with the subject's vocabulary in a more in-depth way with the aim of developing the student's physical skills in terms of working with programs related to administrative accounting. This in turn requires the provision of a computer laboratory in larger numbers than is available to be able to allocate a calculator to each student, and this is all in the event of the possibility of returning to work. The presence

| Course structure  |  |  |                   |       |      |
|---|--|--|-------------------|-------|------|
| Evaluation  | Learning   | Name of the unit                                       | Required learning | hours | the  |
| method  | method   | or topic   | embarrassments    |       | week |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | lecture<br>Discussions<br>or asking<br>questions | The concept of planning budgets and their importance   | High knowledge    | 3     | 1    |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions   | lecture<br>Discussions<br>or asking<br>questions | Characteristics,<br>principles and<br>types of budgets | High knowledge    | 3     | 2    |

| that indicate the availability of the required outcomes   |   |   |                |   |   |
|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Sales budgets<br>and applications                               | High knowledge | 3 | 3 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Production<br>budgets and<br>applications                       | High knowledge | 3 | 4 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that  | _   | Budgeting for raw<br>materials and raw<br>material<br>purchases | High knowledge | 3 | 5 |

| indicate the availability of the required outcomes  | questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem   |   |                |   |   |
|---|---|---|----------------|---|---|
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Budgeting direct<br>wages and<br>marketing and<br>administrative<br>expenses    | High knowledge | 3 | 6 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Balancing the<br>cost of goods<br>sold and<br>balancing the<br>ending inventory | High knowledge | 3 | 7 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the                                       | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,                            | Balancing the income statement and cash budget                                  | High knowledge | 3 | 8 |

| availability<br>of the<br>required<br>outcomes  | or raising a problem  |  |                |   |    |
|---|---|--|----------------|---|----|
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Taking the first month's exam, clarifying the answers, and conducting a practical review | High knowledge | 3 | 9  |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Review, oral<br>exams, and<br>discussion of<br>extracurricular<br>activities             | High knowledge | 3 | 10 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability                          | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Capital budgeting<br>and the concept<br>of the present<br>and future value<br>of money   | High knowledge | 3 | 11 |

| of the required outcomes  |   |   |                |   |    |
|---|---|---|----------------|---|----|
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Investment<br>evaluation<br>methods/<br>payback period +<br>net present value         | High knowledge | 3 | 12 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Applications of<br>net present<br>value/internal<br>rate of return                    | High knowledge | 3 | 13 |
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the                   | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking a<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | The second<br>monthly exam<br>and clarification<br>of the answers to<br>the questions | High knowledge | 3 | 14 |

| required outcomes   |   |  |                |   |    |
|---|---|--|----------------|---|----|
| Evaluating the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outcomes | Discovery,<br>problem<br>solving and<br>lecture<br>Discussions<br>asking '<br>questions,<br>or raising a<br>problem | Review, oral<br>exams, and<br>discussion of<br>extracurricular<br>activities | High knowledge | 3 | 15 |

#### Course evaluation .11

The evaluation is based on the results of the tests in the written examinations at the individual level and the workshops that are at the level of multiple student groups, and the assessment of the student's level of awareness based on his opinions that indicate the availability of the required outputs from studying his curriculum. Research or reports that the student may request are also evaluated. All of this and other matters upon which the student's final evaluation is based, represented by his final pursuit grade

| Learning and teaching resources 12   |   |
|--|---|
| Al-Jubouri, Nassif Jassim, and others. (2015) Management Accounting (4th ed.). Al Jazeera Printing and Publishing. Baghdad, Iraq. (This book is available in the library of the colleges of administration and economics of various Iraqi universities, but for (previous editions   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if (any  |
| Al-Zoubi, Bassem. (2014). Analytical accounting within the framework of general accounting design. Dar Al-Mutamed. Beirut, Lebanon. (This book is available in the office of the Faculty of Administration and Economics / Lebanese University) Noting that the above two sources are available to the course teacher and he is ready to provide them to the .student who needs them | Main references (sources)   |
| Al-Fari Magazine / University of<br>Kufa - College of Administration<br>and Economics. (Research<br>related to curriculum vocabulary   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, reports) |
| The educational channel for the subject teacher on YouTube   | Electronic references, websites   |

### https://youtu.be/AtCxkQ5DkqM

The educational channel for the subject teacher on Telegram

#### https://t.me/+abGb5ahWuX0zMWJi

In addition to watching some electronic lectures from the Islamic University of Palestine and Ain Shams University in Egypt related to curriculum vocabulary in case you want to expand your acquisition of accounting .knowledge

# **Course description of the stage**

| 1. : Course Name   |  |
|--|--|
|  | Islamic banks                          |
| 2. Course Code   |  |
|  | FBB606                                 |
| 3. Semester/:Year  |  |
| The second course  |  |
| 4. :Date this description was prepared   |  |
| 2024   |  |
| 5. :Available forms of attendance  |  |
| Attend study halls   |  |
| 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total) 2   |  |
|  | 2                                      |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned  | d)                                     |
| Name: Sondos Hamid Musa  | ,                                      |
| : Emailsundosh-Alkatrany@uokufa.edu  |  |
| 8. Course objectives   |  |
| The course aims to address Islamic banking services, supervision in Islamic banks, the relationship of the central bank with the Islamic bank, qualitative control and quantitative control, and their suitability for Islamic banks, as well as evaluating the experience of Islamic banks and explaining the reason for their deviation from theory and exposure to banking crises, especially the mortgage crisis, and the position of Islamic banks on the crisis and what is best for it. Presented | Objective<br>s of the study<br>subject |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies  |  |
| The educational strategy includes explaining the visions and goals of the strategy to students, analyzing the internal and external environments, studying the opportunities and challenges facing the course of the educational process, and using the simulation method with students to understand the material and what is consistent with the strategy of the scientif department, college, university, and ministry, according to the .instructions and directives in force                        |  |
| Course structure   |  |
|  |  |

| Evaluation | Learning            | Name of the unit or                                      | Required learning       | hours | the  |
|------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|-------|------|
| method     | method              | topic  | embarrassments          |       | week |
| Daily      | giving a lecture    | The concept of banking services                          | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 1.   |
|            |                     | Documentary credits and letters of guarantee             |                         |       |      |
| Daily      | giving a<br>lecture | Bank transfers Foreign exchange                          | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 2.   |
| Daily      | giving a<br>lecture | Credit cards and Islamic banks                           | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 3.   |
| Daily      | giving a<br>lecture | accounts as an<br>Islamic banking<br>service             | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 4.   |
| Daily      | giving a<br>lecture | Supervision in Islamic banks                             | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 5.   |
| Daily      | giving a lecture    | Sharia oversight   | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 6.   |
| Daily      | giving a lecture    | and accounting oversight                                 | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 7.   |
|            |                     | Monthly exam   | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 8.   |
| Daily      | giving a<br>lecture | Qualitative and quantitative control in the Islamic bank | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 9.   |
| Daily      | giving a lecture    | Legal reserve and liquidity ratios                       | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 10.  |
| Daily      | giving a<br>lecture | Capital adequacy ratio and credit ceilings               | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 11.  |
| Daily      | giving a<br>lecture | Evaluating the experience of Islamic banks               | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2     | 12.  |

| Daily | giving a |  | Scientific              | 2 | 13. |
|-------|----------|--|-------------------------|---|-----|
|       | lecture  |  | knowledge               |   |     |
| Daily | lecture  | The mortgage crisis and the position of Islamic banks towards it |                         | 2 | 14. |
|       |          | Exam   | Scientific<br>knowledge | 2 | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11   | Course evaluation .11                  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| The course includes paragraphs that are considered a historical narrative of monetary policy as well as the concept, goals, and tools. It needs to be updated and added to some recent paragraphs, as well as something about the monetary policy of the Central Bank of Iraq |  |  |  |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resource  | ces 12                                 |  |  |  |  |
|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any) |  |  |  |  |
| Islamic banking services  | Main references (sources)              |  |  |  |  |
| Ashraf Muhammad Dawaba  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reports of the Islamic  | Supporting books and references that   |  |  |  |  |
| Jurisprudence Academy on  | you recommend (scientific journals,    |  |  |  |  |
| Islamic banks   | (reports                               |  |  |  |  |
| Website of the General  | Electronic references, websites        |  |  |  |  |
| Association of Islamic  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Banking   |  |  |  |  |  |

| 1.  | : Course l                                 |                   |   |                       |          |                 |
|-----|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|
|     | Accounting and banking information systems |                   |   |                       |          |                 |
| 2.  | Course C                                   | ode               |   |                       |          |                 |
|     |  |                   | ABB612  |                       |          |                 |
| 3.  | Semeste                                    | r/:Year           |   |                       |          |                 |
|     |  |                   | II/IV   |                       |          |                 |
| 4.  | Date this                                  | description was   | prepared  |                       |          |                 |
|     |  |                   | 2024/18/3   |                       |          |                 |
| 5.  | :Availabl                                  | e forms of attend | dance   |                       |          |                 |
|     |  |                   | my class  |                       |          |                 |
| 6.  | Total nu                                   | mber of study ho  | ours/Number of units (tot                               | tal)                  |          |                 |
|     |  |                   | 3/3   |                       |          |                 |
| 7.  | Name of                                    | the course admir  | nistrator - (if more than o                             | one name is mentioned | <b>\</b> |                 |
|     |  | a Tayeh Muha      |   | one name is mentioned | )        |                 |
|     |  | oakash@uoku       |   |                       |          |                 |
| 8.  | Course o                                   | bjectives         |   |                       |          |                 |
| -   |  |                   | the nature of accounting                                |                       |          | 4               |
| _   |  | <del>-</del>      | ir characteristics and obj<br>the role of information s |                       |          | bjective        |
|     |  | of the economic   |   |                       | s of the | •               |
|     |  |                   |   |                       |          | ject            |
| -   |  |                   | the extent and importan<br>ms and their contribution    |                       |          | The<br>strategy |
|     | 0  | •                 | senior management and n                                 | •                     |          | strategy        |
|     |  |                   |   |                       |          |                 |
|     |  |                   | Course structu  | ıre                   |          |                 |
| Ev  | /aluation                                  | Learning          | Name of the unit  | Required learning     | hours    | the             |
| me  | ethod                                      | method            | or topic  | outcomes              |          | week            |
|     | thly and                                   | Lectures and      | An overview and   | Cognitive and         | 3        | 1.              |
| ora | al tests                                   | discussions       | terminology of accounting information                   | scientific supply     |          |                 |
|     |  |                   | systems   |                       |          |                 |
|     | thly and                                   | Lectures and      | Terminology about                                       | Cognitive and         | 3        | 2.              |
| ora | al tests                                   | discussions       | accounting information systems                          | scientific supply     |          |                 |
|     |  |                   | Systems   |                       |          |                 |

| Monthly and oral tests | Lectures and discussions | Definition of accounting information systems with characteristics        | Cognitive and scientific supply | 3 | 3.  |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|-----|
| Monthly and oral tests | Lectures and discussions | features Accounting<br>Information Systems                               | Cognitive and scientific supply | 3 | 4.  |
| Monthly and oral tests | Lectures and discussions | The importance of communication in administrative departments            | Cognitive and scientific supply | 3 | 5.  |
| Monthly and oral tests | Lectures and discussions | Revenue cycle  | Cognitive and scientific supply | 3 | 6.  |
| Monthly and oral tests | Lectures and discussions | Expenditure cycle  | Cognitive and scientific supply | 3 | 7.  |
|                        |                          | Test of the month the first  |                                 | 3 | 8.  |
| Monthly and oral tests | Lectures and discussions | Data processing and storage  | Cognitive and scientific supply | 3 | 9.  |
| Monthly and oral tests | Lectures and discussions | Data processing - Outputs of accounting - information systems            | Cognitive and scientific supply | 3 | 10. |
| Monthly and oral tests | Lectures and discussions | Accounting oversight   | Cognitive and scientific supply | 3 | 11. |
| Monthly and oral tests | Lectures and discussions | Administrative oversight   | Cognitive and scientific supply | 3 | 12. |
| Monthly and oral tests | Lectures and discussions | control Electronic<br>methods  | Cognitive and scientific supply | 3 | 13. |
| Monthly and oral tests | Lectures and discussions | Techniques for developing and documenting accounting information systems | Cognitive and scientific supply | 3 | 14. |
|                        |                          | Test of the month the second   |                                 | 3 | 15. |

#### Course evaluation .11

Student participation in answering some of the questions posed in the hall and discussion (daily) 10%

%20 : First exam

%20 : exam

%50 : Final exam

Total: 100%

### Learning and teaching resources 12

|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |
|---|---|
| <ul> <li>Dr Qasim Mohsen Al-<br/>Hubaiti and Ziad Hashem<br/>.Yahya</li> <li>a. Dr. Ibrahim Al-Jazrawi<br/>.Dr. Amer Al-Janabi</li> </ul> | Main references (sources)   |
| - Dr. Al-Sayed Abdel<br>Maqsoud Muhammad<br>Wad. Nasser Nour El-Din<br>.Abdel Latif   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
|   | Electronic references, websites   |

# **Course description of the stage**

| 1. : Course Name  |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
|   | easibility studies               |
| 2. Course Code  |                                  |
|   |                                  |
| 3. Semester/: Year  |                                  |
| 2024 - 2023   |                                  |
| 4. :Date this description was prepared  |                                  |
| - 3 - 18  |                                  |
| 5. :Available forms of attendance   |                                  |
| Attendance in the classroom daily   |                                  |
| 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total)  | e hours per day) 45              |
| nours (une  | e nours per day) 43              |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned)  |                                  |
| Name: Dr. Muhammad Ghali Rahi   |                                  |
| : Emailmuhammedh.riha@uokufa.edu.iq  8. Course objectives   |                                  |
| Teaching the student in the specializations of finance, banking,  |                                  |
| business administration, accounting, and other related specializations at the university by providing him with information, knowledge, and skills related to economic and technical feasibility studies for the proposed investment projects in order to demonstrate their suitability to the economic and financial policies of the business organization and to demonstrate its efficiency in employing, investing, and developing its funds in order to raise the level of its contributions to the national income. This ensures the continuity of its flows to meet the needs of community members and its various organizations | Objective s of the study subject |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies   |                                  |
| . 1Knowledge and understanding  | The<br>strategy                  |
| Demonstrates his understanding of financial sciences a<br>business administration necessary to develop hims<br>professionally   |                                  |

- Demonstrates awareness of knowledge related to financial and banking business management as well as international banking operations
- Acquires knowledge of the main functional aspects of financial management and financial analysis

#### Analytical and .2Critical Thinking Skills

- Determines ethical considerations and adheres to them in making decisions related to marketing financial and banking businesses
- It diagnoses international financial issues, including ethica issues, analyzes their implications, and propose recommendations for resolving them
- Demonstrates an understanding of the global economy and the impact of social, economic and cultural factors on the management of financial and banking operations

#### Personal development .3skills

- Improving the quality of real estate financing and increasing productivity
- Realizes that continuous learning and training are an integra part of professional growth and career advancement

#### **4Practical skills**

- Preparing and providing investment portfolio management
- He conducts research using the many available resources and information technology
- It conducts feasibility studies and evaluates projects for individuals, institutions, and proposed projects

#### **Course structure**

| Evaluation  | Learning   | Name of the unit   | Required learning   | hours | the  |
|---|------------|--|---|-------|------|
| method  | method     | or topic   | embarrassments  |       | week |
| Reports, • short research and/or projects Short exams • | Lectures - | The general - framework of the feasibility study: definition of the project - project characteristics - types of projects - in terms of types ownership - of projects in terms of economic activity the importance - of the project within the framework of the national economy | - Knowledge and concepts  Self-development - skills thinking skills - Critical analytical - Scientific skills | three | 1.   |
|   |            | The concept of - investment: financial investment - real the investment - relationship of investment to economic development   |   | three | 2.   |
|   |            | The concept of - feasibility studies - the studies - importance of feasibility studies   |   | three | 3.   |

| in opposed | entifying - vestment cortunities: riteria for lentifying vestment cortunities - roaches to lentifying vestment cortunities - vestment cortunities - sibility study | three | 4. |
|---|--|-------|----|
| st<br>imp<br>esti<br>dem<br>proje<br>- th<br>in<br>re<br>es<br>the  | arketing - udy: The cortance of mating the nand for the ct's products ne types of formation equired to timate the demand - cources of ollecting formation          | three | 5. |
| size<br>d   | mating the -e of current emand -e lemand -e recasting  | three | 6. |

| demand - personal judgment and experiences of others in forecasting demand - methods of forecasting demand - the method of international comparisons - forecasting |       |    |
|--|-------|----|
| Financial study between the financial study and other investment costs - Funding - Forms sources - and lists required for the financial                            | three | 7. |
| Evaluating the - profitability of the investment proposal: average payback period -  | three | 8. |

| net of return -<br>present value -<br>return  |   |       |     |
|---|---|-------|-----|
| Selection of - projects in the case of mutually exclusive projects - Evaluation of alternatives under conditions of risk  |   | hree  | 9.  |
| Sensitivity - analysis - analysis - project method - evaluation and the inflation problem   |   | hree  | 10. |
| Organizational - and individual feasibility studies: determining the legal form of the project - identifying and describing the main departments of the new project |   | hree  | 11. |
| Identifying and -<br>describing jobs<br>of occupants -  | ( | three | 12. |

| developing personnel policies  |       |     |
|--|-------|-----|
| Technical study: - Information necessary for the technical study - volume of production and the size of the project - that must be studied when determining the production capacity of the project - Determining production methods and the appropriate technological Sources method - and means of obtaining technology | three | 13. |
| Determining the raw materials and various inputs for production rinternal design of appropriate location for the project Social profitability study:  Estimating the   | three | 14. |

| economic profitability of the project - Estimating the extent of the project's contribution to economy in terms of added value, impact on foreign exchange, impact impact on Distribution of income |    |      |     |
|---|----|------|-----|
| Comprehensive - applied cases + review of course vocabulary   | t) | hree | 15. |

| Course evaluation .11   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |
| Learning and teaching resource  | es 12   |  |  |
|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |  |
| economic Kazim Al-Issawi -• feasibility studies and project evaluation, theoretical and applied analysis - Dar Al-Minhaj for Publishing and Distribution - Amman 2009 | Main references (sources)   |  |  |
| Project Kidawi , Talal - •<br>Economic Feasibility<br>Management, Dar Al-Hamid,<br>.Amman 2007  |   |  |  |
| Ali Sharif and Muhammad • Al-Sahn, Management Economics, University House, Alexandria, without .date of publication   |   |  |  |
| Hussein Abdel Qader, • Analysis and Evaluation of Projects, Al-Quds Open University, Amman, 1996  |   |  |  |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |  |
| www.kau.edu.sa www.arado.org.eg www.yahoo.com www.google.com  | Electronic references, websites   |  |  |

# **Course description of the stage**

| 1. Internat  | 1. International Finance : Course name                         |                             |                        |       |          |
|--|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
|  |  |                             |                        |       |          |
| 2. Course C  | Code   |                             |                        |       |          |
|  |  |                             |                        |       |          |
| 3. Semeste   | r/ year: 2023 - 20   | )24                         |                        |       |          |
|  |  |                             |                        |       |          |
| 4. Date this   | description was  | prepared: 10/17/2023        |                        |       |          |
|  |  |                             |                        |       |          |
| 5. Available   | e forms of attend  | ance: Bachelor's degree     |                        |       |          |
|  |  |                             |                        |       |          |
| 6. Total nu  | mber of study ho   | ours/Number of units (tot   | (al) 3/3               |       |          |
|  |  |                             |                        |       |          |
| 7. Name of   | the course admir   | nistrator - (if more than o | one name is mentioned) |       |          |
|  | Name: A. M. Salam Abdel Rahman Abdel Abbas                     |                             |                        |       |          |
|  | .alebrahemi@uo   | kufa.edu.iq                 |                        |       |          |
| 8. Course objectives                                 |  |                             |                        |       |          |
| : Developing student skills related to the following |  |                             |                        |       |          |
| 25.and ec  | onometric an   | alysis                      |                        | O     | bjective |
| 26.Knowle  | 26.Knowledge of international economic theories s of the study |                             |                        | •     |          |
|  | •  | ortant economic ind         |                        | subj  | •        |
| Know   | Know the stages of growth and development and the              |                             |                        |       |          |
| 0 Teaching   | 9. Teaching and learning strategies                            |                             |                        |       |          |
| Brainstorming  |  | ategies                     |                        | 7     | The      |
| Discussion str                                       | •  |                             |                        |       | trategy  |
|  | ••   | Strategy for preparing      | and discussing repo    | orts  |          |
|  |  |                             |                        |       |          |
| Course structure                                     |  |                             |                        | 4.    |          |
| Evaluation   | Learning   | Name of the unit            | Required learning      | hours | the      |
| method  Evaluation -                                 | The direct   | or topic                    | embarrassments         |       | week     |
| by giving  | method is  | International finance       | High knowledge         |       | 1.       |
| -7 5   | through  | concept -                   |                        |       |          |
|  | S  | development factors         |                        |       |          |

| daily<br>assignments       | giving a lecture |                       |                |     |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----|
| Daily and -2 monthly tests |                  |                       |                |     |
|                            |                  | Elements of the       | High knowledge | 2.  |
|                            |                  | international         |                |     |
|                            |                  | economic system       |                |     |
|                            |                  | Recent trends in      | High knowledge | 3.  |
|                            |                  | international finance |                |     |
|                            |                  | International         | High knowledge | 4.  |
|                            |                  | financing sources     |                |     |
|                            |                  | International trade   | High knowledge | 5.  |
|                            |                  | finance               |                |     |
|                            |                  | The relationship of   | High knowledge | 6.  |
|                            |                  | debt to international |                |     |
|                            |                  | finance               |                |     |
|                            |                  | the first exam        | High knowledge | 7.  |
|                            |                  | International and     | High knowledge | 8.  |
|                            |                  | regional financial    |                |     |
|                            |                  | institutions          |                |     |
|                            |                  | International         | High knowledge | 9.  |
|                            |                  | Monetary Fund         |                |     |
|                            |                  |                       | TT: 1.1        | 1.0 |
|                            |                  | central bank          | High knowledge | 10. |
|                            |                  | Types of financing    | High knowledge | 11. |
|                            |                  | Financial leasing     | High knowledge | 12. |

|  | Corporate finance                | High knowledge | 13. |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|-----|
|  |                                  |                |     |
|  | International finance indicators | High knowledge | 14. |
|  | final exam                       | High knowledge | 15. |

| Course evaluation The evaluation is out of 100, divided between .11 the assignments and assignments assigned to students, monthly .exams, and final exams |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Learning and teaching resource  | ces 12  |  |
|   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |  |
| Mayeh Shabib and others. International finance, theoretical foundations and analytical methods. Dar Al- Sadiq Cultural Publishing Foundation2019          | Main references (sources)   |  |
|   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |  |
| The Office of Administration<br>and Economics, as well as<br>the Library of Banking and<br>Financial Sciences, in<br>addition to websites                 | Electronic references, websites   |  |

| 1. : Course Name  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Graduation Project  |  |  |
| 2. :Course Code   |  |  |
| TOB 514   |  |  |
| 3. Semester/:Year   |  |  |
| The first for the academic year 2023/2024   |  |  |
| 4. :Date this description was prepared  |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| 2023/9/1  |  |  |
| 5. :Available attendance forms  |  |  |
| Weekly class attendance   |  |  |
| 6. Total number of study hours/Number of units (total)  |  |  |
| hours (2) units per week (30)   |  |  |
| 7. Name of the course administrator - (if more than one name is mentioned   |  |  |
| Name: Dr. Ali Hamid Hindi Al Ali<br>: Email <u>alih.alali@uokufa.edu.iq</u>   |  |  |
| 8. Course objectives  |  |  |
| Developing the student's basic knowledge in the field of research by teaching .1 him how to review previous literature and determine the theoretical framework .for his research project  Developing the ability to think critically and solve research problems through .2 .analyzing the student's ability to process data and interpret results  Developing the ability to communicate effectively with academic research .3 .3 .communities by developing the ability to write research and discuss it orally Developing data collection and analysis skills, and developing the ability to .4 .identify factors affecting the research phenomenon (study project)  Developing the student's critical thinking skills by developing his abilities to .5 .analyze and evaluate information and ask research questions about it |  |  |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies   |  |  |
| The research project course is a course in which students are taught the principles and values that govern the practice of scientific research, with the aim of providing them with the knowledge and skills necessary to accomplish solid scientific research in an ethical and responsible manner, by introducing them to the ethics,   |  |  |

goals and principles of scientific research, in order to present a research project that .achieves ambitions. Whether for the student, the professor or the university

|  |   | Course struct   | ure  |       |      |
|--|---|---|--|-------|------|
| Evaluation   | Learning  | Name of the unit  | Required learning  | hours | the  |
| method   | method  | or topic  | outcomes   |       | week |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Read the concept of quotation and its types                                   | Submitting a research project that fulfills the ambitions of both the student, professor, and university | 2     | 1.   |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Distinguishing<br>between types of<br>citation and how to<br>document sources | Submitting a research project that fulfills the ambitions of both the student, professor, and university | 2     | 2.   |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Identify the concept of<br>the general framework<br>for scientific research   | Submitting a research project that fulfills the ambitions of both the student, professor, and university | 2     | 3.   |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to the<br>stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Determine the elements of the general framework of scientific research        | Submitting a research project that fulfills the ambitions of both the student, professor, and university | 2     | 4.   |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | How to do general<br>artistic direction for<br>scientific research            | Submitting a research project that fulfills the ambitions of both the student, professor, and university | 2     | 5.   |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Learn how to analyze study results to reach conclusions                       | Submitting a research project that fulfills the ambitions of both the student, professor, and university | 2     | 6.   |
| Participation and evaluation according to  | Classroom learning and                                | Learn how to provide valuable study recommendations                           | Submitting a research project that fulfills the ambitions of both the                                    | 2     | 7.   |

| the stages of research completion  | student<br>participation                              |  | student, professor,<br>and university  |   |     |
|--|---|--|--|---|-----|
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | Identify the most important axes of scientific research evaluation                 | Submitting a research project that fulfills the ambitions of both the student, professor, and university | 2 | 8.  |
| Participation<br>and evaluation<br>according to<br>the stages of<br>research<br>completion | Classroom<br>learning and<br>student<br>participation | How to prepare for a scientific discussion and state general observations about it | Submitting a research project that fulfills the ambitions of both the student, professor, and university | 2 | 9.  |
|  |   | Comprehensive examination of the subject   |  | 2 | 10. |
|  |   | Discussing graduation projects   |  | 2 | 11. |
|  |   | Discussing graduation projects   |  | 2 | 12. |
|  |   | Discussing graduation projects   |  | 2 | 13. |
|  |   | Discussing graduation projects   |  | 2 | 14. |
|  |   | Discussing graduation projects   |  | 2 | 15. |

#### Course evaluation .11

marks for student participation in discussions + evaluation of the 20 stages of scientific research completion

comprehensive exam score 10

degrees as research supervisor 20

points Scientific discussion of the research 50

### Learning and teaching resources 12

| nothing   | Required textbooks ( syllabus, if any)  |
|---|---|
| Al-Dulaimi, Nahida Abd Zaid, Foundations and " ·2016 Rules of Scientific Research," first edition, Safaa Publishing and Distribution House, AmmanJordan | Main references (sources)   |
| nothing   | Supporting books and references that you recommend (scientific journals, (reports |
| nothing   | Electronic references, websites   |